

## Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Nos. 1–90

ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment [31.19](#)

Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken [65.17](#), [65.23](#)

Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous headings

Aboriginal Community Caring for Country Grants [82.30](#)

*Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide* (Victorian Landcare) [77.22](#), [77.24](#)

Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator

- Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla [66.22](#)
- Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role [71.23](#), [84.26](#)
- Jackson Chatfield wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)
- NAIDOC celebrations [73.22](#)
- role and activities [63.14](#), [65.22](#), [72.22](#), [79.26](#), [82.5](#)

Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register [74.22](#)

absentee landholders

- attracting to Landcare [40.12](#)–13, [60.7](#)
- Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA [24.18](#)
- purchasing rural properties [40.12](#)–13

ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)

Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed [9.13](#)

Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)

Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)

Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties [38.18](#)

Adamson's blown grass, endangered species [15.22](#)

addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy [77.10](#)

Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event [55.18](#)

Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) [55.4](#)

aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use [2.8](#)–9

African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)

African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River [36.17](#)

African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)

African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)

African weed orchid, control [66.14](#)–15

Agg, Cathie, Greenfleet – simple, ingenious and successful [28.20](#)–21

Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)

agroforestry *see* farm forestry

Agroforestry Expo '99 [13.6](#)

*Agrostis adamsonii* [15.22](#)

Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland [47.16](#)



Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)  
 Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds [18.8](#)  
 Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#), [79.10](#)  
 Aire River, streamside revegetation [8.10](#)  
 Akers, Daryl  
     Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek [61.16](#)–17  
     revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)  
 Albert River Landcare Group [82.8](#)  
 Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange [6.21](#)  
 Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area [73.22](#)  
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)  
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)  
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#), [22.14](#)–15, [29.18](#)–19, [35.11](#), [41.5](#)  
 Alcoa Landcare Program  
     partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5  
     tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)–15  
 Alcoa Landcare Project  
     foundation seminar [3.8](#)  
     praised by Senator Robert Hill [3.8](#)  
 Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland [27.3](#)  
 Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through [6.24](#)  
 Alcoa Woody Yaloak project, gorse control [10.9](#)  
 Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you [73.5](#)  
 Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#), [76.12](#)  
 Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs [74.20](#)  
 Alford, Eliza, silver banksia citizen science project [89.10](#)–11  
 algal blooms  
     and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)  
     *Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook* [1.26](#)  
     controlled by ostromycetes [13.5](#)  
     controlling, farm dams [10.13](#)  
     Lake Hamilton [5.24](#)  
     management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin [13.22](#)  
     reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo Lagoons (near Gunbower) [8.14](#)–15  
 Algar, Penny, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 Alice Miller School, Macedon, wins Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)  
 Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria* [book review] [12.28](#)  
 Allen, Cathy [39.19](#)  
 Allender, Ken [67.26](#)–27



Allender, Una [63.7](#)  
     as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region [26.7](#)  
     Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect [63.8–9](#)  
 alligator weed [51.13](#)  
     control, City of Casey [7.22–23](#)  
     mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14–15](#), [51.13](#)  
 alpine environments, climate change effects [43.18–19](#)  
 alpine grazing, and moss beds [34.4](#)  
 Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10–11](#)  
 Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program [62.24](#)  
*Alternanthera denticulata*, as vegetable [24.15](#)  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* [51.13](#)  
 Altona Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)  
 Amazon frogbit [81.8](#)  
 Amber Creek Farm, organic pig and timber enterprise, Fish Creek [80.12](#)  
 Amey, Ian, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16–17](#)  
 Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)  
 analogue forestry  
     Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report [63.20–21](#)  
     explained [3.16–17](#)  
     model [57.6–7](#), [59.12](#)  
 Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east [61.10](#)  
 Andersen, Jye, joins Bass Coast Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 Anderson, Don  
     A living memorial for native pines [37.4](#)  
     member, Kyabram urban Landcare group [40.21](#)  
 Anderson, Graeme  
     Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)  
     Farming carbon – an update [43.16–17](#)  
     Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle [44.8–9](#)  
     Plantations for Greenhouse [27.15–16](#)  
     Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered [30.16–17](#)  
     Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie [17.16–17](#)  
     Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [33.8](#)  
     Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? [23.14–15](#)  
 Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land [39.5](#)  
 Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip [78.5](#)  
 Anderson, Jye, Regional snapshot: Plant & Dance – a day out with Intrepid Landcare [86.23](#)  
 Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)  
 Anderson, Susan  
     Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] [13.4](#)



champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk [78.5](#)  
 Anderson's Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) [57.5](#)  
 Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) [74.21](#)  
 Andrew, Julie  
     Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills [20.12](#)–13  
     Managing native pastures [24.10](#)–11  
     Paired catchments in the Great Western [19.18](#)  
 angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)  
 Anson, Geoff and Joan  
     integration of plantations into their Barwon Ridge Winery [89.15](#)  
     revegetate Barwon Ridge paddock of weeds to woodland in five years [80.4](#)  
 Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
 Anthony, Libby, biodiversity grant application, South Gippsland Landcare Network [83.11](#)  
 anthrax, awareness and prevention [73.13](#)  
 ants  
     disappearance of big ants [39.4](#)  
     symbiotic relationship with Eltham copper butterflies [83.18](#)  
 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)  
 Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days [43.5](#)  
 Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 apps  
     Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)  
     for field data collection [84.18](#)  
     for tackling weeds online [84.17](#)  
 aquaculture  
     Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17  
     brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt [7.17](#)  
*Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds* [book review] [5.26](#)  
 aquatic plants, endangered [51.14](#)  
 aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13  
     African frogbit [81.8](#)  
     arrowhead [19.7](#)  
     dense waterweed [18.14](#)  
     *Lagarosiphon* [51.13](#)  
     northern Victoria [19.7](#)  
     parrot's feather [23.22](#), [71.18](#)  
     salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)  
     Senegal tea [20.7](#)  
     water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)  
 Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) [44.22](#), [45.23](#), [59.6](#)  
     gorse control [81.20](#)  
     restoring Cemetery Creek [64.7](#)  
 Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses [69.8](#)  
 Arbor Week, promotion in schools [12.5](#)



Arbuthnot, Alex

A tribute to Wally Shaw [27.5](#)

Get ready for the International Landcare Conference [37.19](#)

Interview with [14.6](#)

Landcare study tour a rolling success [6.28](#)

Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)

stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)

Archer, Mel *see* Sawyer, Marianne

Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#)

Archies Creek, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)

Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting [2.10](#)

archival documents and podcast, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee [59.18](#)

Argall, Darryl

on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)

on Project Hindmarsh [79.24](#)

Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11

Ariens, John, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland [47.17](#)

Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)

Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche [78.5](#)

Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)

Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community [61.14](#)–15

Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar [43.12](#)–13

Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)  
arrowhead [19.7](#)

Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Gone Growling citizen science program [84.14](#)

Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control [72.20](#)

Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA [13.22](#)

Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country [64.8](#)–9

Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN [85.19](#)

Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17

Atlas of Living Australia [64.23](#)

testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)

Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)

Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)



Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)  
 Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] [3.26](#)  
 Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies [6.6](#)  
 Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale [42.19](#)  
*The Australian Farmer's Guide to the Internet* [book review] [8.28](#)  
 Australian Forest Growers [57.6–7](#)  
     2004 Conference, Ballarat [27.5](#), [29.7](#)  
 Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative [57.19](#)  
 Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20–21](#)  
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#), [47.7](#), [53.16](#)  
 Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14–15](#)  
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16–17](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#), [65.12](#), [70.10](#), [76.11](#), [82.20](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#), [65.16](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#), [82.24](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#), [41.6](#)  
 Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)  
 Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [65.13](#), [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#), [76.4](#), [76.10](#), [82.26](#)  
 Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22–23](#)  
 Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)  
 Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* [31.18](#)  
 Australian Landcare  
     comparison with German Landcare [40.16–17](#)  
     framework [46.10](#)  
 Australian Landcare Council  
     Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman [6.27](#)  
     visits North Central CMA [36.10](#)  
 Australian Landcare International (ALI) [48.24](#), [56.15](#)  
     as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)  
     crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website [62.19](#)  
     formation [43.9](#)  
     involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 [72.5](#), [76.10](#)  
     Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)  
     partners, projects and challenges [76.10](#)  
     training activities in Zambia and Uganda [76.10](#)  
     wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.10](#)



Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage [71.21](#)  
 Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls [77.17](#)  
 Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine sightings [13.5](#)  
*Australian Soil Classification* [3.26](#)  
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)  
     assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects [10.6](#)  
     partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5  
     provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects [14.11](#)  
 Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward [54.15](#)  
 avian influenza, HPAI H5N1, watch for in wild birds [89.5](#)  
 Avoca catchment  
     flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
     perennial pasture for [12.20](#)  
 Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy [15.18](#)  
 Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo [74.23](#)  
 Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group  
     hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event [70.23](#), [71.22](#)  
     impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake [71.17](#)  
     Walkers Lake Management Plan [67.22](#)–23  
 Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
 Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17  
 Axe Creek Landcare Group, attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)

Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant over 500 trees, as part of their 2021 Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)  
 Backholer, Sarah, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)  
 Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group [40.21](#)  
 Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)  
 Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)  
 Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property [8.5](#)  
 Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group [44.22](#)  
 Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central [65.18](#)  
 Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants [1.23](#)  
 Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)  
 Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
 Bain, Darren [73.12](#)  
 Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass [75.18](#)  
 Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)



Bairnsdale Scout Group, assists BULG with plantings on National Tree Day [88.10](#)

Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) [77.3](#)

Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale [77.6](#)

partnership plantings along Mitchell River with Bairnsdale Scout Group [88.10](#)

Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell [61.11](#)

Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)

Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project [70.14](#)

Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement [70.14](#)

Bald Hills Creswick Landcare Group (BHCL), creates a food and fibre forest at Lake Calembeen [89.25](#)

Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)

Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project [64.6](#)

Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan's nature strips [64.6](#)

Ballarat

city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours [19.23](#)

to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District [9.27](#)

Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)

Ballarat High School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm [2.18](#)

Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) [57.6](#)–7

Balmoral Landcare Group [44.22](#)

Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)

bandicoots

eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)

habitat restoration in Melbourne's south-east [86.22](#)

released at 'Lanark', Bransholme [6.25](#)

southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#), [83.4](#)

Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands [51.6](#)–7

Bangerang Community

twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group [63.18](#)

wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)

Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! [32.10](#)–11

*Banksia marginata* [52.4](#)–5, [89.10](#)–11

Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring [55.21](#)

Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew

assists North Central CMA staff [78.17](#)

win Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)

Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)



Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
 Barapa Water for Country Project [65.11](#)  
 Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera [41.18](#)  
 Barber, Greg, Birdies galore [15.5](#)  
 Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands [47.5](#)  
 Barengi Gadjin Land Council  
     holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)  
     schools programs [67.31](#)  
     strengthens relationships with Landcare [68.22](#), [77.23](#), [84.27](#)  
     Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (right burning to make Country good) [82.17](#)  
     Yungui bark canoe event [73.23](#)  
 Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
 Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus [39.12](#)  
 barking owls  
     star in Landcare film [45.9](#)  
     Strathbogie Ranges [32.4](#)  
     threatened by drought and fires [30.12](#)–13  
 Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23  
 Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program [75.16](#)  
 Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature's Neds Corner Station [66.18](#)  
 Barongarook Landcare Action Plan [16.7](#)  
 Barongarook Landcare Group, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [69.23](#), [80.6](#)  
 Barongarook Pork, as participant in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)  
 Barr, Neil, rural change timeline [16.19](#)  
 Barrabool Hills Landcare Group  
     art and environment booklet [51.21](#)  
     revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* [71.22](#)  
     serrated tussock control [83.20](#)  
 Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell's holistic approach to water management] [32.4](#)  
 Bartlett, Kathleen  
     New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas [57.11](#)  
     Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)  
     Sharing stories of the Avon [63.16](#)–17  
 Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets [59.9](#)  
 Barwon Heads Bluff [59.9](#)  
 Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)  
 Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare [70.22](#)  
 Barwon Ridge Winery, integration of plantations into the vineyard [89.15](#)  
 Barwon River  
     Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon [66.23](#)  
     native fish, e-tag monitoring [51.19](#)  
 Basalt to Bay Landcare Network [60.11](#), [64.23](#), [65.8](#)  
     fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#), [81.25](#)



partnership with Meat and Livestock Australia over the economic benefits of native shelterbelts [86.10](#)–11  
 Twitter use [77.4](#)  
 vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)  
 Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
 Bass catchment, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11  
 Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)  
 Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) [37.6](#), [42.22](#)  
     announces events via Facebook [77.4](#)  
     Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
     building a successful Landcare network [86.8](#)–9  
     coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups [72.22](#)  
     desalination plant impact [50.23](#)  
     dung beetle nurseries [82.31](#)  
 Education, Training and Communication Manager explains how she achieves work-life balance [86.18](#)–19  
     employs works crew on weed control [39.23](#)  
     hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island [48.22](#)  
     indigenous planting by day at Ryanston, with partying at night [89.26](#)  
     involvement with schools [56.4](#)  
     joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)  
     Land Stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7, [48.22](#), [51.22](#), [52.23](#)  
     launches online Climate Adaptation Plan tool [85.26](#), [85.27](#)  
     objectives, activities and projects [76.17](#)  
 Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project  
     property management planning course [74.23](#)  
     Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols [74.5](#)  
     rabbit control strategy [66.21](#)  
     River Garden community garden and education precinct [75.18](#)  
     roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)  
     sets targets for private land [44.15](#)  
     sets unofficial target of native cover on private land [44.15](#)  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
     tree planting [65.22](#)  
     videos of staff during the working from home period [78.27](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
     wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)  
     wins Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)  
 Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)  
 Bass Coast Shire Council  
     roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)  
     wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)  
 Bass Valley Landcare Group



hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees [6.29](#)  
 salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis [15.4](#)  
 Bateman, Dave  
   building a successful Landcare network, Bass Coast [86.8](#)–9  
   Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire [46.7](#)  
   farmer support for Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
   highly commended, Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)  
   Innovative revegetation for steep slopes [52.16](#)–17  
   objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network [76.17](#)  
   Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
 Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve [25.8](#)  
 Batesford, boneseed control [54.16](#)  
 Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of  
   city and country [64.8](#)–9  
 bats  
   biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
   characteristics [36.15](#)  
   for natural pest control [36.14](#)–15  
   species, Upper Hopkins region [9.23](#)  
 Bavaria, Landcare [56.16](#)  
 Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)–11  
 Bayes, Elaine, Endangered butterfly finds a home in central Victoria [83.18](#)  
 Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east [24.16](#)–17  
 Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm  
   [58.16](#)–17  
 Baynton–Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day [23.4](#)  
 Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
 Bayside Environment Friends Network [55.7](#)  
   designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)  
 Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
 Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award – Mallee [47.18](#)  
 Beaumaris wildflowers [77.9](#)  
 Bebbington, Donna, explains 'pricking out' using a 'dibble stick', Sow 'n' Grow workshop  
   [9.9](#)  
 Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation [14.9](#)  
 Backingsale Bushland Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)  
 Beechworth Sustainability [46.15](#)  
 beehives on blueberry farm boost sustainability, Gippsland [90.16](#)–17  
 Beemster, Margrit  
   A fishy freeway to the Ovens River [19.20](#)  
   A sweet end to weeds [39.10](#)–11  
   Arrival of the tree changers [40.12](#)–13  
   Biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)  
   Caring for remnants in the North East [20.5](#)



Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators [37.16](#)–17  
 Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern [34.22](#)–23  
 Dairy farmers work together on effluent [27.19](#)  
 Dederang's living links [17.22](#)  
 Dinning's dairy clean-up [26.14](#)–15  
 Drought and fire shape our future [43.15](#)  
 Drought and fires threaten the barking owl [30.12](#)–13  
 Farmer decisions show local bias [44.16](#)–17  
 Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin [13.7](#)  
 Farmers talk about soil [42.16](#)–17  
 Fixing-up the Fairyknowe [15.16](#)  
 Grazing as a tool for grassland management [34.14](#)–15  
 Kids use drains to clean up our rivers [19.21](#)  
 Natural pest control? Think bats! [36.14](#)–15  
 Neil Paulet's year of fencing [32.22](#)–23  
 North-east farmers' plan for clean water [14.20](#)  
 Sarie studies a much loved creek [33.22](#)–23  
 The Alps may hold the answers [43.18](#)–19  
 The best in flood management [16.8](#)–9  
 The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer [17.19](#)  
 The philosophy of water [31.8](#)–9  
 The Rossers look back on the fires [32.19](#)  
 Tender care for north-east rivers [40.10](#)  
 What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland [38.14](#)–15  
 Willows – friend or foe? [21.9](#)  
 Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)  
 Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)–5  
 Behrens, Kelly  
     launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)  
     Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east [62.9](#)  
 Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)  
 Belcher, George  
     Batesford boneseed challenge [54.16](#)  
     Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group [64.8](#)–9  
 Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum [14.22](#)  
 Belfield, Dean, Farmers in the Mount Alexander Shire re-imagine community agriculture  
     [89.20](#)–21  
 Bellarine Catchment Network [46.18](#)  
     online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
     publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* [71.22](#)  
 Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)  
 Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)  
     encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
     hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum [72.23](#)



Landcare facilitator's activities [60.16](#)  
 online farm planning short course [81.26](#)  
 rabbit control [66.9](#)  
 Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for [60.16](#)  
 Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)  
 Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary [57.5](#)  
 Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)  
 Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed [59.23](#)  
 Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 Bennett, Emma  
     Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka [37.10](#)–11  
     Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)  
     South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)  
     Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project [35.2](#)  
     Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare [62.14](#)  
 Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ [56.15](#)  
 Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee [41.15](#)  
 Bernard, Terry [21.16](#)  
 Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society [70.4](#), [70.21](#)  
 Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare [74.13](#)  
 Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion [42.10](#)  
*Better Farming* (North East Ecological Farmers Group) [58.24](#)  
 Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25  
     historical photographs [13.11](#)  
 Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)  
 Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland [70.7](#)  
 Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group conserving wetlands with precision agriculture [89.22](#)–23  
 BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project [8.12](#)  
 BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17  
 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)  
 Bhutanese Community Association in Albury , seeks assistance to develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)  
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)  
 Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants [2.15](#)  
 Bikins, Rita and Margetson, David, paddock-to-plate olive business, Grampians [80.10](#)  
 Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)  
 Binginwarri Landcare Group [51.5](#)  
 biochar



benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)  
 use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site [77.22](#)  
 biodiversity  
   and analogue forestry [3.16](#)–17  
   and human well-being [50.18](#)  
   and sustainability – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
   bat habitat restoration corridors, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
   building on farms through plantations [89.12](#)–13  
   Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [67.14](#)  
   enhancement through protecting remnant vegetation, Yinnar South [83.23](#)  
   farm dams role in supporting, southwest Victoria [90.22](#)  
   Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)  
   Government investment in biodiversity projects [73.3](#), [76.3](#)  
   hotspots on farms [67.5](#)  
   integration into farming systems [70.11](#)  
   on farms, using analogue forestry [59.12](#)  
   on the farm, value of [50.6](#)–7  
   planning, Strategic Management Prospects use [84.28](#)  
   protecting Victoria’s biodiversity [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#), [84.28](#)  
   protection plan, South Gippsland [83.11](#)  
   sharing information using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)  
   South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17  
   stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
   Victorian Government investment in [83.3](#), [84.3](#)  
   What makes good quality biodiversity data? [84.11](#)  
   Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [83.6](#)  
 biodiversity conservation  
   community-based approaches, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13  
   Connecting Country holistic approach [70.18](#)  
   electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires [78.22](#)  
*Biodiversity – nature’s variety: Our Heritage: Our Future* [booklet] [12.28](#)  
 Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants [71.3](#), [71.23](#)  
 biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete, Otway Ranges [89.13](#)–14  
 biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java [56.10](#)–11, [62.20](#)–21  
 biolinks  
   Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
   Bendigo region [49.31](#)  
   Big Desert to Little Desett Biolink (Project Hindmarsh) [88.16](#)–17  
   Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)  
   Cowaw Biolink [57.16](#)  
   Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project [43.23](#)  
   Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink  
     growing one agreement at a time [88.8](#)–9  
     vegetation quality assessment [72.8](#)



- Hopkins to Grampians [18.21](#)
- Jarraahmond (near Orbost) [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)
- Moorabool region [64.6](#)
- Mornington Peninsula [55.8–9](#), [60.7](#)
- Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
- Nhill region [24.4](#)
- Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) [50.9](#)
- Piper Biolink, Central Victoria [58.10–11](#)
- planning, creating and monitoring [12.16–17](#)
- Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
- to unify communities [16.19](#)
- Watershed 2000 project [16.19](#)
- Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
- Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
- see also* wildlife corridors
- biological amendments
  - and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth [73.16](#)
  - comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites [72.15](#)
- biological control
  - blackberries [10.10](#)
  - boneseed [9.13](#)
  - bridal creeper using rust fungus [54.4–5](#)
  - English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
  - gorse [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#)
  - parkinsonia [18.23](#)
  - seminar, Warrambeen [1.17](#)
  - spear thistle [Winter 1997–11](#)
  - wheel cactus [60.25](#)
- biological control agents [50.6](#)
- biological farming systems [42.11](#), [43.6–7](#)
  - Yea [59.21](#)
- biotech plantations [57.6–7](#)
- Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management [68.24](#)
- Birches Creek, environmental flow study [36.2](#)
- Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
- Birchip Landcare Group
  - Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell [70.22](#)
  - planning a revegetation corridor [68.22](#)
  - wins Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#), [47.22](#)
- Bird, Rod
  - Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14–15](#), [67.25](#)
  - Shelterbelts for fire protection [49.18–20](#)



bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)  
 bird surveys, temperate woodlands [90.10](#)–11  
 bird walks, live-streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)  
 BirdLife Australia's Birds on Farms program [90.10](#)–11  
 BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)  
 birds  
     and cat predation [34.5](#)  
     Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)  
     banding, migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)  
     barking owl [30.12](#)–13, [32.4](#), [45.9](#)  
     benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
     black-eared miner [31.4](#)  
     brolgas [3.18](#)–19, [13.13](#), [71.5](#), [74.23](#)  
     bush stone curlews, survey [31.17](#)  
     corella population management [10.28](#)  
     curlews  
         breeding program [72.17](#)  
         and sustainability [14.27](#)  
     Forge Creek Water Reserve [50.4](#)  
     great egret [38.20](#)–21  
     grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11, [88.6](#)–7  
     helmeted honeyeaters [75.10](#)  
     Indian myna pest control [57.23](#)  
     Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
     Latham's snipe [72.6](#)  
     lyrebirds [74.13](#), [74.22](#)  
     mallee fowl [68.22](#)  
     *Natural Newstead* blogging website [68.12](#)  
     New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)  
     noisy miner [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
     orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11  
     plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)  
     powerful owl [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)  
     red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)  
     regent honeyeater [2.19](#), [50.6](#), [50.7](#), [59.10](#), [88.6](#)–7  
     regent parrots [22.8](#)  
     singing honeyeater [72.4](#)  
     sooty owl [57.8](#)  
     south west Wimmera [67.6](#)  
     *State of Australia's Birds*, 2003 report released [31.19](#)  
     surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)  
     white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)  
     white-browed babblers [85.26](#)  
     white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)



see also waterbirds  
*The Birds of Jarrahmond* brochure [57.8–9](#)  
 Birregurra Primary School, ‘Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare’ YouTube clip [63.23](#)  
 Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School [17.22](#)  
 Bito, Melinda, The social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)  
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)  
 black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22–23](#)  
 black-eared miners, population on road to recovery [31.4](#)  
 Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture [26.22](#)  
 Black Saturday fires  
     importance of social ties for bushfire recovery [75.3](#), [75.8](#)  
     Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills [49.10–13](#)  
     raises urgent need for nesting boxes [49.7](#)  
     Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members [49.4–5](#)  
     Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program [49.28](#)  
     Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)  
     volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)  
 Black Spur Creek wetlands management project [68.19](#)  
     achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women [74.10](#)  
 black wallabies  
     browsing deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)  
     move south due to more plentiful food, Portland [69.9](#)  
 blackberry control  
     after bushfire [57.20–21](#)  
     Binginwarri [51.5](#)  
     biological controls [72.23](#), [74.23](#)  
     *Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together* (video) [74.23](#)  
     *Blackberry Management Handbook* [book review] [10.29](#)  
     East Gippsland [45.22](#)  
     Jindivik [81.13](#)  
     Micalong, NSW [66.6–7](#)  
     Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) [23.21](#)  
     North East [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [72.23](#)  
     Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group [22.10](#)  
     Smiths Creek [57.14](#)  
     Strath Creek [57.10](#)  
     Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)  
     using blackberry rust [10.10](#)  
 blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries [10.10](#)  
 Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)



Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana [56.18](#)–19

Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)

Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager [65.22](#)

Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role [20.5](#)

Blackwell, Bill and Cee, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.25](#)

Blackwell family, wins Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22](#)–23

Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing cameras [72.12](#)

Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)

Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference [29.5](#)

Blamey, John

- creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William [33.6](#)
- Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek [51.16](#)–17

Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group [64.22](#)

BlazeAid volunteers [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)

Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns [5.9](#)

blogging, about birds and nature [68.12](#)

Blood, Kate

- Our gardens are growing thugs! [18.12](#)–13
- Tackling weeds online [84.17](#)
- Watch out for these water weeds [38.16](#)–17
- Weed alert! [28.12](#)–13
- Weed update [29.14](#)–15, [30.10](#)–11

Blood, Kate and Gold, Bianca, Understanding weed history helps control future spread [81.8](#)

Bloom, Tavish, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19

Bloomfield, Tim

- Beating rabbits – the recipe for success [66.4](#)
- Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)

blue green algae *see* algal blooms

blue gums

- break of slope plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
- established on land owned by Gippsland Water [11.6](#)
- for farm forestry and ecological benefits [12.5](#)
- planting through private industry, Hamilton [11.18](#)–19

blueberry farm, impact of beehives on sustainability, Gippsland [90.16](#)–17

Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains [57.15](#)

Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud [2.8](#)–9

Bob Hawke Landcare Award, national winners [82.25](#), [82.30](#)

Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control [61.24](#)



Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11

Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [32.3](#), [32.4](#)

Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)

boneseed

- biological control using lacy-winged seed flies [9.13](#)
- removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [54.16](#)

Boolarra South Landcare Group [59.22](#)

- Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing [64.19](#)
- restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter [49.26](#)

Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)

Borg, Andrew,

- Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network part-time Landcare Facilitator [82.10](#)
- Regional snapshot – protecting the Wimmera wind-harp [86.22](#)–23

Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program [51.16](#)–17

Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)

Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)

botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [63.19](#)

Boswell, Kim

- develops Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)
- develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates [60.21](#)

Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)

Boucher, Chips

- dung beetle expert [62.9](#)
- wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East [59.17](#)

Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)

Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng [56.9](#)

Boustead, Anna [36.16](#)–17

Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [29.8](#)

box-ironbark bushland

- conservation covenant, Neilborough [10.17](#)
- private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in [10.16](#)–17
- protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Boyd, Joel

- Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle [54.7](#)
- Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world [55.4](#)–5

Boyle, David

- serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
- wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)

Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use [6.9](#)



Boyle, Vicki

nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group [54.10](#)

Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Brack, Kathleen [72.11](#)

Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands [68.19](#)

How to win at social media [77.4](#)

Introducing young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)

Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment [67.10](#)

newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)

wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

bracken control [6.5](#)

Bradey, Andrew

changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)

Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role [52.9](#)

wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)

Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera [65.19](#)

Brain, Scott

Ironing out blue green algae [10.13](#)

Powlett Project [2.10](#)

branched broomrape [29.14](#)

Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel [33.20](#)

Branxholme Progress Association [38.22](#)

Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years [28.10](#)–  
11

Brayley, Anna, Roadside maps the key to weed control in the Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer [40.21](#)

Brennan, Belinda

Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17

from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their

Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)

introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)

moving on after 15 years working in the region [84.27](#)

wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)

wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [76.21](#)

Brewer, Kristy

A family journey towards regenerative living [89.24](#)

organises Bush Regeneration Workshop series for Landcare facilitators and group members [85.26](#)

Weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)

Brewin, Darrel [7.30](#)–31

Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district [4.10](#)–11



bridal creeper  
     control, Mallee [51.23](#)  
     eradication, Echuca area [54.4](#)–5  
 Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia’s first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [36.7](#)  
 Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 Bright, Daniel, The story of Amber Creek Farm [80.12](#)  
 Brigland, Mary, The groups keeps the dream alive [89.5](#)  
 brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)  
 Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)  
 Brisbane, Karen  
     Bringing Landcare and business together [55.6](#)  
     Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide [58.8](#)–9  
     Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller [42.3](#)  
     partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes [52.7](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)  
 Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare  
     Group members [47.6](#)  
 Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and  
     productivity in sodic soils? [73.20](#)  
 Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad  
     bike accident [75.12](#)  
 Brock, Gavin  
     A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
     Carbon sinks for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11  
 Brocklesby, Brigitte, Do landholders really want to be online? [84.22](#)  
 Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19  
 Broken Catchment Landcare Network  
     Landcare Loan Fund [6.8](#)  
     Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited [12.10](#)–11  
 brolgas  
     breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) [74.23](#)  
     Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)  
     Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)  
     habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)  
     restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarpur area (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19  
 Brooke, Christine, highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)  
 Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn  
     maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)  
     Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence  
     [60.22](#)–23  
 Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek [22.10](#)  
 Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator  
     keeps the group on track [31.16](#)–17



Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant [46.16](#)–17

Brown, Liz [7.16](#)–17

Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated Biodiversity Bushfire Recovery Grant projects [88.14](#)–15

parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Brown, Mal

1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes [2.16](#)–17

farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor [9.4](#)

Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo [27.8](#)–9

Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5

From denial to action – local government and salinity [17.10](#)–11

Horses and Landcare [33.12](#)–13

Kamarooka project targets salinity [32.12](#)–13

NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity [14.28](#)

Reclaiming Kamarooka [42.4](#)

Strong interest in sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21

Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring [26.22](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors [6.4](#), [7.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors [8.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors [3.4](#), [4.4](#), [5.4](#)

Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)

Brumley, Andrea, Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of [74.21](#)

Brunskill, Susan, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria's freshwater blue carbon stores [69.13](#)

brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [66.7](#), [72.12](#)

Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)

Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)

Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) [73.22](#)

Budgerie Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South, sycamore maple eradication to protect remnant vegetation [83.23](#)

Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project

Mitchell Shire Council role [18.7](#)

to tackle salinity in the Broadford area [19.19](#)

Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment [32.20](#)–21

Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services [66.13](#)

Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25

Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming [58.12](#), [59.6](#)

buloke (*Allocasuarina luehmannii*) or Wimmera wind-harp, preservation and new plantings [86.22](#)–23

Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network (BNGLN)



as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner [78.16](#)  
 raises profile of important native tree – buloke (Wimmera wind-harp) [86.22](#)–23  
 regional biodiversity focus [82.11](#)  
 scorecard assessments assist project planning [82.10](#)  
 staff changes [77.23](#)  
 vegetation protection projects [47.23](#)  
 wins Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)  
 Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building [52.7](#)  
 Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)  
 Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability [31.12](#)–13  
 Bunyip fires  
     community grows together after [78.4](#)  
     deer fence to protect biodiversity after [78.22](#)  
 Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project [78.5](#)  
 Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13  
 Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [77.23](#), [79.9](#)  
 Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains  
     Banyena Landcare Group [67.22](#)–23  
 Burdett, Ayesha, A community approach to gorse in Ararat and the Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)  
 Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website [71.21](#)  
 Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock [77.18](#)  
 Burgooie Creek Landcare Group  
     rabbit and weed control programs [6.16](#)–17  
     tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)  
     wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19  
 Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte  
     Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group [18.23](#)  
 Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] [13.28](#)  
 burning off  
     advice to landowners [10.12](#)  
     ecological considerations [10.18](#)–19  
     Portland heath regeneration project [48.19](#)  
 Burns, Garry  
     feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)  
     recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire [78.4](#)  
 Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control [23.21](#)  
 Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control [12.27](#)  
 Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand [40.5](#)  
 Bush for Greenhouse program [12.18](#)  
 bush playgroups, social, emotional and learning benefits of [85.16](#)  
 bush stone curlews [31.17](#), [64.20](#)  
 Bushcare facilitators appointed [9.27](#)  
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#), [29.25](#), [35.10](#)  
 bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)



bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation [49.6](#)  
 bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)  
 bushfire recovery  
     Christmas Hills [49.12](#)–13  
     collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)  
     community-assists following Bunyip fires [78.4](#)  
     East Gippsland [81.26](#), [88.14](#)–15  
     Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi [49.25](#)  
     fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property [32.22](#)–23  
     fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)  
     following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years [28.10](#)–11  
     Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West [78.3](#),  
         [78.20](#)  
     importance of social ties for [75.8](#)  
     Indigo Creek [88.26](#)–27  
     Lake Fyans [40.20](#)  
     Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore [78.8](#)  
     Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley [42.21](#)  
     Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region [49.9](#)  
     Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare's role in [49.8](#)  
     Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan [49.5](#)  
     Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and  
         Kangaroo Island [78.7](#)  
     Rosser's experience, Buckland Valley [32.19](#)  
     Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)  
     Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)  
     South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons [78.6](#)  
     Upper Murray [81.15](#)  
     volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge [49.27](#)  
     white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [34.22](#)–23  
     Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees [49.9](#)  
 Bushfire Recovery Awards [53.10](#)–11  
 bushfires  
     blackberry control following [57.20](#)–21  
     Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)  
     East Gippsland and North East [77.3](#)  
     Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost [78.3](#), [78.25](#)  
     weed invasion after [39.6](#)–7  
     *see also* Black Saturday fires  
 Bush's Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)  
 BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)  
 Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities [3.22](#)  
 businesses



involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)  
 purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects [44.21](#)  
 Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks [68.20](#)  
 butterflies  
     Arid bronze azure butterfly [66.23](#)  
     Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)  
     Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)  
 butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) [78.22](#)  
 button wrinklewort [79.7](#)  
 Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)  
 Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice [4.24](#)  
 Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley [7.9](#)  
  
 Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment [45.22](#)  
 cactus  
     leaf [39.21](#)  
     wheel [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#)  
 Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)  
 Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project [44.20](#)  
 Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central [41.19](#)  
 Calder, Malcolm [49.9](#)  
 Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
 Camels trek for Water Week [2.12](#)–13  
 camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)  
 camera trapping for wildlife monitoring  
     Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)  
     southern brown bandicoots, Fyans Creek [83.4](#)  
     Upper Campaspe region [72.12](#)  
     Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13  
 camera trapping of feral deer, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)  
 Cameron, Carolyn and Cassidy, Tayla, Virtual field days a win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)  
 Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite [47.15](#)  
 Camilleri, Emma  
     Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)  
     A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group [60.16](#)  
 Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop [44.10](#)–11  
 Campaspe River, water quality monitoring [2.13](#)  
 Campaspe West, salinity control [4.12](#)–13  
 Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)  
 Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)  
 Campbell, Jacqui, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project [53.9](#)  
 Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control [66.10](#)–11



Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group [49.25](#)  
 Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region [29.20–21](#)  
 Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
 Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)  
 Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)  
 Campbells Creek, ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)  
 Camperdown College Environment Group  
     wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4–5](#)  
     wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)  
 Camperdown Compost Company [60.11](#)  
 Canada  
     college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     integrated catchment management [11.16–17](#)  
     Landcare exchange [6.21](#), [11.7](#)  
 Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)  
 Canid Pest Ejectors, fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)  
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.22](#)  
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group  
     biodiversity and other projects [67.14–15](#)  
     community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)  
     deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award [87.4–5](#)  
 Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, dung beetle breeding and monitoring to improve soil health [90.20–21](#)  
 Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region [18.16–17](#)  
 Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding [32.10–11](#)  
 Cape Paterson Residents and Ratepayers Association and Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)  
 cape tulip, control [66.14–15](#)  
 Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east [63.4–5](#)  
 caper spurge [45.8](#)  
 Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River [4.9](#)  
 Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school [71.6](#)  
 carbon farming  
     Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow [55.21](#)  
     climate change and the new carbon market [43.16–17](#)  
     Jigsaw Farms [44.8–9](#), [58.12](#)  
     Western District [58.12](#), [59.6](#)  
 carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)  
 carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out [43.5](#)



carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island [62.15](#)  
 carbon neutral school [43.5](#)  
 carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)  
 carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link [57.18](#)–19  
 carbon sequestration  
     and Landcare, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
     by inland wetlands [69.13](#)  
 carbon sinks  
     and plantations [30.16](#)–17  
     for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11  
 Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network [48.13](#)  
 CarbonNet [48.5](#)  
 CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)  
 Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College  
     to create environmental centre [61.21](#)  
 Cardinia and West Gippsland Equine Landcare Group (CWGELG) [89.18](#)–19  
 Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.5](#)  
 Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project [54.20](#)  
 Cardinia Environment Coalition  
     Elizabeth Fraser’s work with [74.13](#)  
     Karen Alexander’s role [74.20](#)  
     Nicci Stark joins [82.31](#)  
     restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne’s south-east [86.22](#)  
 Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East [20.5](#)  
 carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social  
     interaction with conservation) [75.16](#)  
 Caring for Coranderrk Country [70.9](#)  
 Caring for our Country  
     Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum  
         [43.23](#)  
     funding/grants/projects [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [45.23](#), [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [48.22](#), [53.31](#), [54.23](#)  
     Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 Carland, Frank  
     Groundworks 2001 [22.4](#)  
     Save on fencing by going around in circles [4.7](#)  
 Carlyle, Clive, A southern brown bandicoot adventure at Fyans Creek [83.4](#)  
 Carnell, Paul [69.13](#)  
 carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)  
 carp management forum [64.23](#)  
 Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek [22.8](#)  
 Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood [27.10](#)–11  
 Carraill, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF [77.13](#)  
 Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay [61.5](#)



Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister's Reserve seed orchard for understory species [20.8-9](#)

Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve [6.22](#)

Carter, Ivan

- Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies [77.18](#)
- Treat tussock before it seeds [90.15](#)
- Weed hygiene survey highlights spread issues [79.21](#)

Casanelia, Simon [51.4-5](#)

Cass, Jackson

- eDNA testing for platypus in the Moorabool catchment [83.12](#)
- highly commended, NextGen Landcare Award [87.24-25](#)
- highly commended, Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)

Cassidy, Tayla [84.20](#)

Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees [49.9](#)

Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16-17](#)

Castle, Tony, Friends of Mt Worth State Park, wins Best Friend Award [87.11](#)

Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) [30.23](#)

Castlemaine Landcare Group (CLG), grant to revitalise Forest Creek [88.26-27](#)

Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish [51.8](#)

cat enclosures, to protect wildlife, Albury-Wodonga [82.15](#)

Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator [52.15](#)

Catchment Action Programs

- Port Phillip and Western Port [15.18](#)
- Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)

Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994

- amendments [30.6](#)
- changes to notices to landholders [39.22-23](#)
- State Protected Weeds [38.17](#)

Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management [1.20-21](#)

Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities [1.20](#)

catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments*, Victoria 1997 [6.30](#)

Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22-23](#)

*Catchment Education Resource Book* (NRE) [9.28](#)

catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) [8.27](#)

catchment management

- as community responsibility, East Gippsland [13.23](#)
- by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet [51.4-5](#)
- Canada and United States [11.16-17](#)
- Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? [11.24](#)
- community-owned, NZ [56.15](#)
- dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
- East Timor [27.22](#)
- in Victoria, message from NRE [15.9](#)



partnership launched [4.4](#)  
 promotion, Bunyip [13.4](#)  
 soil conservation strategies [49.6](#)  
 Catchment Management Authorities  
   launched in Victoria [5.20](#)–21  
   new structures [4.8](#)  
   relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare [9.23](#)  
   *see also* specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA  
 Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of [1.9](#)  
 catchment planning, GIS-based [14.12](#)  
 Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park  
   [62.12](#)–13  
 Cavanagh, Annette *see* Robinson, Jess  
 Cavendish Red Gum Festival [73.22](#), [84.26](#)  
*Centaurea montana* [29.14](#)  
 Cemetery Creek, Ararat  
   gorse control [81.21](#), [81.21](#)  
   restoration [64.7](#)  
 Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)  
 Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)  
 Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–  
   19  
 Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils,  
   salinity and sodicity management [17.4](#)  
 Central Otway Landcare Network (COLN), involvement in Otway Food and Fibre  
   Showcase [80.6](#)  
 Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)  
 CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk [3.6](#)  
 CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton [11.4](#)  
 Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected [8.4](#)  
 Chambers, Lynda, value of repeated observations of plant and animal phenology provide  
   important indicators of climate change [84.8](#)  
 Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along  
   Balcombe Creek [70.14](#)  
 Chaplin, Kevin  
   Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee [58.18](#)–19  
   Junior Landcare – Mallee style [61.6](#)–7  
   leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)  
   Technology in the Mallee [62.16](#)  
 Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)  
 Charlton, Pip  
   Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills  
     [49.10](#)  
   Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)



Chatfield, Jackson  
     appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [71.23](#), [84.26](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)  
 Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)  
 Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program [4.6](#)  
 Cheeseman, Ella, Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)  
 Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda [56.9](#)  
 chemical control regulations [1.11](#), [2.24](#)–25  
 Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) [53.3](#), [53.6](#), [59.4](#)  
 Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye [28.19](#)  
 Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield [51.17](#)  
 chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)  
 Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)  
     Boort [62.23](#)  
     Camp David Farm, Macedon Ranges [85.26](#)  
     Echuca [73.23](#), [74.12](#), [74.23](#)  
     Moonambel [76.23](#)  
     online 2020 [80.22](#)  
     online 2021 [82.30](#)  
     Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains [70.23](#), [71.22](#)  
*Child Safe Standards – First Steps* (LVI) [71.24](#)  
 children  
     Collingwood Children’s Farm [7.18](#)–19, [34.8](#)  
     connecting with nature [55.7](#)  
     online learning resources for children to engage with nature [84.16](#)  
     social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)  
 Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed [39.20](#)–21  
 Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park  
     rebirth after 2003 bushfires [34.22](#)–23  
     spot-tailed quoll survey [33.16](#)  
 Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)  
 Chirnside, Scott  
     Education and legislation for serrated tussock control [29.31](#)  
     Serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25  
 Christmas Hills  
     Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)–12  
     Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)  
 Christmas Hills Landcare Group [49.10](#), [49.13](#)  
     animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature [68.6](#)  
 Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11  
 Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)  
 Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)  
 CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#), [53.21](#)  
 citizen scientists



ecosystem change monitoring, ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)  
 malleefowl monitoring [82.18](#)  
 Mildura ogyris butterfly project [83.26](#)  
 record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)  
 survey local threatened species [72.12](#)  
 water samples collecting for platypus eDNA screening, Moorabool River [83.13](#)  
 City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission  
 Rivercare Award [29.22](#)  
 City of Casey, Alligator weed control [7.22](#)–23  
 city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne [49.14](#)  
 City of Greater Bendigo  
     hosts biolinks forum [49.31](#)  
     Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme [7.23](#)  
 City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities [7.22](#)  
 CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)  
 Clancy, Catherine  
     Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative [7.13](#)  
     Landcare nightmare [letter] [9.26](#)  
 Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)  
 Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)  
 Clark, David  
     Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities [14.16](#)  
     The Landcare story [1.6](#)  
 Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] [39.4](#)  
 Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity [17.6](#)  
 Clarke, Bridget  
     Fencers go beyond boundaries [49.25](#)  
     Nesting boxes urgently needed [49.7](#)  
     Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees [49.9](#)  
 Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken [22.7](#)  
 Clarke, Jen  
     GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)–15  
     GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
     landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)  
 Clarke-Wood, Bradley, Listening to the Australasian bittern [84.24](#)  
 Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! [23.17](#)  
 Claydon, Clare  
     Landcare school for North Central [24.5](#)  
     Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA [31.22](#)  
 Cleeland, Michael  
     Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning [22.14](#)–15  
     Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] [13.5](#)  
 ‘Clever Trees’ – agroforestry expo [13.11](#)  
 Clifford, Andrea, new Landcare Facilitator for South Gippsland Landcare Network [80.23](#)



Clifton, Craig

Groundwater levels – up and down [17.9](#)

LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture [7.7](#)

Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity [20.22](#)–23

Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects [11.11](#)

Climate Adaptation Requires Youth Action, wins Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21

climate change

adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region [69.16](#)

and carbon farming [43.16](#)–17

and carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)

and farming for the future [69.12](#)

and Landcare [43.9](#)

Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore's *An Inconvenient Truth* [43.14](#)

Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)

Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)

bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)

drought, fire and cypress pine recovery [43.15](#)

focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region [69.8](#)  
government initiatives [69.3](#)

impact on alpine environments [43.18](#)–19

impact on Gippsland dairy farms [69.14](#)

impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance [43.10](#)

Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), purpose and activities [85.8](#)

Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum [45.23](#)

mitigation through inland wetlands [69.13](#)

online climate planning tool for southern Gippsland [85.26](#), [85.27](#)

resilience, open-mindedness and innovation [69.10](#)

*Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan* [69.24](#)

wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to [69.6](#)

*Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020* [69.3](#)

climate variability

and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17

impact on new tools for farmers [43.9](#)

impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO<sub>2</sub> [69.18](#)

ClimateWatch (online database) [50.24](#)

trails helps land managers monitor ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)

Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)

Clugston, Barry

50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria [50.12](#)–13



Celebrating 10 years of Landcare [1.14](#)–15  
 President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group [3.11](#)  
 Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district [11.10](#)  
 Clunes Landcare & Waterways Group (CL&WG), activities [82.12](#)  
 Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) [77.9](#)  
 Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)  
 Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] [7.5](#)  
 coast capeweed removal, Johanna Beach [85.21](#)  
 Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)  
 Coastcare Award, recipients [59.9](#), [65.9](#), [82.21](#)  
 Coastcare Victoria, facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor [86.20](#)–21  
 Coates, Ken, buloke preservation and new plantings by BNGLN volunteers [86.22](#)–23  
 Coates, Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)  
 Cobaw Biolink [57.16](#), [82.19](#)  
     vital for habitat connectivity [82.22](#)  
 Cobern, Chris, joins Merri Creek Management Committee [82.31](#)  
 cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13  
 Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? [8.22](#)–23  
 Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off [11.11](#)  
 Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)  
 Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] [11.5](#)  
 Cole, Hadley, Connecting Country extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)  
 Cole, Jileena, Conserving wetlands with precision agriculture [89.22](#)–23  
 Cole, Sarah, Gariwerd fire restoration, Landmate crews role [90.24](#)–26  
 Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] [16.21](#)  
 Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)  
 Collingwood Children's Farm [34.8](#)  
     Landcare and permaculture in practice [7.18](#)–19  
 Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)  
 Collins, Greg, dung beetle breeding and monitoring for soil health [90.20](#)–21  
 Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)  
 Colliver, Ross  
     Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)  
     Starting up a Landcare network [48.16](#)–17  
 Colvin, Trevor  
     Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)  
     from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)  
 Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)



commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#)

common joy weed, as vegetable [24.15](#)

common law liabilities [10.24](#)–25

Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife [8.9](#)

communication

- using Twitter [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
- with members [60.9](#)

community agriculture, knowledge and resource sharing, Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group [89.20](#)–21

community development

- in making the change to regenerative practices [77.14](#)
- through Landcare courses and workshops [60.14](#)–15

community engagement [77.3](#)

- Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)
- community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
- serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
- Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare [77.10](#)

community farms, benefits of [75.9](#)

Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)

Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)

- workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 [1.26](#)

community gardens, River Garden, Bass [75.18](#)

community health and wellbeing

- benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
- benefits of community farms [75.9](#)
- importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)
- improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [75.3](#)
- River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass [75.18](#)

Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver [40.3](#)

Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) [72.16](#)

community-led action over weed control [54.17](#)

community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)

*Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners* (NZ Landcare Trust) [56.15](#)

community participation, as central to Landcare [72.3](#)

community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)

community resilience, Landcare’s importance to [49.8](#)

community services announcements, Landcare message [50.19](#)

Community Water Grants projects [43.22](#)

Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group [26.20](#)–21

Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park [34.18](#)



connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being [50.18](#)

Connecting Country

- extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)
- Facebook page bio/about section [77.4](#)
- wins Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)

Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13

Connoley, Grant and Kerry, Barfold cattle farmers [89.20](#)–21

Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! [72.19](#)

conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains [50.4](#)

conservation projects, Strategic Management Prospects as map-based decision support tool to assist with planning [84.28](#)

Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#), [57.18](#)

- and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
- Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)

contracts [10.10.24](#)–25

controlled burns [10.12](#), [10.18](#)–19, [48.19](#)

- see also* cultural burning

controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13

Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD [3.20](#)

Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink [1.8](#)

Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)

Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)

Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee [63.18](#)

Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm [52.20](#)–21

Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration [70.9](#)

Corangamite

- Ballarat Environmental Awards [44.22](#)
- Barwon River walk [66.23](#)
- Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
- bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
- Caring for our Country grants [45.22](#), [53.31](#)
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea [70.22](#)
- celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards [58.22](#)
- Community Involvement Program [43.22](#)
- coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff [60.26](#)
- cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.26](#)
- dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.15](#)
- dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.15](#)
- on farm energy and water saving measures [45.22](#)
- farm focus workshops [52.23](#)



farm risk management under climate change [69.16](#)  
 farm water planning workshop [57.22](#)  
 farming healthy soils workshop [55.22](#)  
 Firewood to Furniture event [34.6](#)  
 hosts 'From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite' conference [76.22](#)  
 Indigenous cultural awareness events [61.23](#), [64.23](#)  
 Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23  
 Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure [41.22](#)  
 Landcare and Community Governance Training Program [43.22](#)  
 Landcare Community Service Announcement project [50.23](#)  
*The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite* booklet [51.22](#)  
 Landcare Recognition Awards [64.22](#)  
 leadership and governance training course for community volunteers [40.23](#)  
 mixed farming business wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)  
 National Tree Day [50.23](#)  
 promotional projects [49.30](#)  
 proposed formation of Rural Women's Network in the region [62.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Award winners [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#)  
 Regional Landcare Forum [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [38.23](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)  
 Rip Curl Planet Day [50.23](#)  
 Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program succeeds in ragwort control [4.22](#)  
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist small landholders [3.4](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)  
 soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions [58.13](#)  
 training is use of Landcare Gateway [45.22](#)  
 VLLFI funding [54.22](#)  
 Corangamite Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)  
 Corangamite CMA  
     and Landcare community, Landcare review [74.22](#)  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     catchment achievement awards [37.6](#)  
     celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)  
     difficulty of engaging with absentee landholders [40.12](#)–13  
     farm dams supporting biodiversity [90.22](#)  
     fishway construction, Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)  
     funding for streamside management works [8.26](#)  
     highly commended, Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)  
     Indigenous Participation Program [70.8](#)  
     innovative partnership with Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#)  
     Land Health Program success [70.16](#)  
     Landcare Co-ordinator and Facilitator staff [35.22](#)  
     Landcare Support Plan [57.22](#), [58.22](#)



Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program [79.26](#)  
 launches *Corangamite Landcare News* [61.23](#)  
 natural resource management planning portal [68.22](#)  
 Our Catchments Our Communities Small Blocks Big Dreams program [84.26](#)  
 partnership agreements with Landcare networks [37.6](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [55.22](#)  
 releases Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)  
 review of region's Landcare support strategy [41.22](#)  
 river health assessment, Barwon, Moorooobool, Lake Corangamite and Otway Coast  
 catchments [13.23](#)  
 staff changes [7.26](#), [73.22](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#), [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [83.26](#), [84.26](#), [85.26](#)  
 Stormwater Management Plan [10.28](#)  
*The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* [89.27](#)  
 Women on Farms program [74.19](#)  
 working with Conservation Volunteers Australia to deliver Community Involvement  
 Program [40.3](#)  
 Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)  
 Corangamite Lakes Landcare Area, Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage day tour [81.26](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Program, *The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide*  
[89.27](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards [65.23](#)  
 Corangamite Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program awards [80.22](#)  
 Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the  
 Corangamite CMA) [73.24](#)  
 Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference [75.22](#)  
 Corangamite Rural Women's Network  
 celebrates International Day of Rural Women [77.22](#), [80.22](#)  
 celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant [78.26](#)  
 Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea [74.24](#), [75.22](#)  
 inaugural event [63.23](#)  
 visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods [67.30](#)  
 Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)  
 Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program [51.11](#)  
 Cordy, Tony, on value of MARAG workshop [89.20](#)–21  
 corellas  
 control [6.13](#)  
 population management, Wimmera catchment [10.28](#)  
 Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11  
 Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare  
 Catchment Award [22.18](#)  
 Corner Inlet  
 community-led seagrass restoration project [77.20](#), [77.23](#)  
 water quality improvement project [81.27](#)  
 Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5



Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day [64.23](#)  
 corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project [67.9](#)  
 corporate sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)  
 corporate teams, volunteerism [56.6–7](#), [57.10](#)  
 corporations  
     investment in Landcare [46.20](#)  
     involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)  
 Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)  
 Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills [64.12–13](#)  
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)  
 Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past [60.10](#)  
 Costello, Mark  
     as State Landcare Co-ordinator [22.6](#)  
     departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo [33.3](#)  
     Four days in the Top End [29.5](#)  
     Meet the Landcare team [28.7](#)  
     Meet Mr Landcare [22.6](#)  
     Public liability insurance update [23.8](#)  
     State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup [23.4](#)  
     Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne [31.3](#), [32.6](#)  
     Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 [30.5](#)  
 Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [24.3](#), [25.3](#)  
 Coster, Max  
     Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare [61.20–21](#)  
     Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate [58.6–7](#)  
 Costin, Brad  
     Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator [19.19](#)  
     Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner [63.20–21](#)  
     Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn [64.14](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)  
 Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
 Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)  
 Coulson, Mandy  
     EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8–9](#)  
     Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network [60.24](#)  
     wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)  
 Coulston, Lyn  
     Blackberry busters in the north east [39.8](#)  
     blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)  
     Strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
     The satisfaction of working together [67.11](#)  
     Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member [7.11](#)



wins Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#)  
*Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)  
 COVID-19  
   advice for volunteers [78.3](#)  
   growers pool resources and find new markets for produce [80.14](#)  
   Healthy Hectares workshops via Zoom, North East [80.18](#)  
   impact on CMA and Landcare activities [79.26](#), [80.3](#), [80.22](#)  
   interruptions caused by [78.27](#)  
   online meetings [78.27](#)  
   social distancing [78.26](#)  
   working from home [78.26](#)  
 Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital [16.14](#)  
 CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus  
 Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)  
 Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri [51.5](#)  
 Crawley, Matt  
   as mentor for mentee Kelsey Tong, young Landcare Facilitator [85.10](#)  
   Basic Instinct Information Night [21.21](#)  
   Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza [25.6](#)  
 Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee [28.18](#)  
 Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp [21.8](#)  
 Creaney, Shannon, Birds on Farms: for the love of birds [90.10](#)–11  
 Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects [62.18](#)  
 Creelman, Zoe and O’Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of rural women [74.19](#)  
 Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)  
 Crew, John, obituary [16.4](#)  
 Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran [44.20](#)  
 Crock, Paul  
   Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group [22.14](#)–15  
   Alcoa Landcare Program [7.4](#)  
   Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning [14.12](#)  
   Degorsing Corindhap [18.10](#)–11  
   Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket [19.8](#)–9  
   Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message [19.10](#)–11  
   Draining saline land at Rokewood [27.10](#)–11  
   Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership [12.18](#)  
   Filling the winter feed gap [19.16](#)–17  
   From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? [15.14](#)–15  
   Growing a seed orchard [20.9](#)–10



How to collect native seed on your farm [14.18](#)–19  
 Kids caring for catchments [26.12](#)–13  
 Landcare loses one of its mothers [14.4](#)  
 marriage to Sam Standfield [11.4](#)  
 New process revitalises grass-roots work [13.18](#)–19  
 Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland [19.14](#)–15  
 Passing of a quiet achiever [6.4](#)–5  
 Rabbiting the Woody Yaloak [17.14](#)–15  
 Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare [9.16](#)–17  
 Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key [25.12](#)–13  
 Shelterbelting Panitya South [12.14](#)–15  
 Thinking outside the square [12.19](#)  
 Visually impaired lend a hand [13.21](#)  
 What are Landcare liabilities? [10.24](#)–25  
 Wild dogs take the bait [5.12](#)  
 Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11  
 Woody farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning [21.14](#)–15  
*see also* Brown, Mal  
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [9.4](#), [10.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [11.4](#), [12.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie  
     Editorial [1.4](#)  
     From the editors [2.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle [13.4](#)  
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors  
     [14.4](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#)  
 Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)  
 Crocker, Judy  
     A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside  
         Bendigo [64.20](#)  
     How city Joe became Landcare Joe [40.8](#)–9  
     Landcare memories from Mid Loddon [60.18](#)–19  
     vale (Landcare Facilitator, Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group) [89.23](#)  
 Croft, Amber  
     Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)  
     launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)  
 Croft, Tom  
     Farewell to Landcare [78.23](#)  
     Landcare websites made simple [24.6](#)  
     North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and  
         networks [47.10](#)  
     soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.13](#)  
     sustainability groups, North East [46.15](#)  
     The Gateway is moving [35.3](#)



Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade [37.3](#)  
 Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property [23.12](#)–13  
 Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)  
 cropping  
     farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage [3.9](#)  
     integrating biological farming techniques [43.6](#)–7  
 crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia [69.7](#)  
 Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [66.22](#)  
 Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator [60.12](#)–13  
 Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)  
 Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* [34.21](#)  
 crowdfunding  
     tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network [68.5](#)  
     to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world [62.19](#)  
 Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11  
 Crowlands, recharge planting project [20.12](#)–13  
 Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival [19.13](#)  
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project [1.24](#)–25  
 Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford [19.19](#)  
 cultural burning  
     to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5  
     traditional techniques [70.8](#)  
     workshops [78.14](#)  
     Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (Barengi Gadjin Land Council) [82.17](#)  
     Wurundjeri Country [82.16](#)  
 cultural crops, growing and transplanting murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)  
 cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east [15.6](#)  
 cultural heritage, North West Victoria [59.5](#)  
 Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare [15.6](#)  
 Cummings, David  
     Are we soil managers – or just users? [73.8](#)  
     The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time [52.9](#)  
     Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong [66.6](#)–7  
     What future for our soil? [42.6](#)–7  
 Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton [36.13](#)  
 Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success [67.14](#)–15  
 Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)  
 Cunningham, Pamela  
     Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group [67.14](#)–15



coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)

Cundare Duverney Landcare Group

trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)

wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)

Cupper, Merv and Jan

combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) [6.14](#)–15

win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup [6.14](#)

Curkpatrick, Jo

Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 [10.20](#)–21

Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)

Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)

National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase [10.7](#)

Native grasses – exploding the myths [7.7](#)

Pumping the problem away [12.7](#)

Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment [12.20](#)

The future looks like this! – Planning Woody Yallock style [24.8](#)–9

curl snake [50.24](#)

curlews

and sustainability [14.27](#)

breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network [72.17](#)

Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken [22.7](#)

Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts [55.16](#)

Curtis, Allan

*Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years* report [37.16](#)–17

Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)

Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap [18.10](#)–11

Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal [77.8](#)

Curtis, Peter and Helen

Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis [39.18](#)

spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project [64.4](#)–5

Customer Service Centre, NRE [14.28](#)

Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera [27.23](#)

*Cylindropuntia rosea* [64.23](#)

*Cytisus multiflorus* [29.15](#)

dairy farmers

adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)

EBMP use, Curdievale [37.8](#)

effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15

effluent management workshops [27.19](#)

property and waterway improvement, Jindivick [58.5](#)



soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek [58.16](#)–17  
 use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water [43.12](#)–13  
 waterways protection, Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5  
 dairy farming  
     best practice, Poowong East [7.14](#)–15  
     in a changing climate [48.4](#)  
         Gippsland [69.14](#)  
     organic, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9  
 Dale, Em, Using mobile applications to save species [84.18](#)  
 Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera [22.13](#)  
 Dalkin, Richard  
     Indigo Creek fire damage revegetation project [88.26](#)–27  
     North East CMA’s new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)  
 Dalla, Tarnya [75.12](#)  
 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)  
 Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray [11.25](#)  
 D’Ambrosia, Lily  
     From the Minister [67.3](#), [68.3](#), [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [71.3](#), [72.3](#), [73.3](#), [74.3](#), [75.3](#), [76.3](#), [77.3](#), [78.3](#), [79.3](#), [80.3](#), [81.3](#), [82.3](#), [83.3](#), [84.3](#), [85.3](#)  
     presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.4](#)  
     presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.4](#)  
 Dandenong Ranges  
     Landcare facilitator role [60.22](#)–23  
     Landcare for Singles success [52.12](#)  
     property management [73.5](#)  
     weed control [74.20](#)  
 Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Darraweit Guim Primary School  
     role in Landcare activities [34.16](#), [34.17](#)  
     wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)  
 Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan [37.18](#)–19  
 Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships [63.15](#)  
 data collection, using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)  
 Davidson, Ian  
     as Fencing Incentives Project Officer [11.15](#)  
     habitat restoration, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)  
 Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)  
 Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)  
 Davie, Bob and Anne  
     Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)



win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9  
 win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9  
 Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival [34.20](#)  
 Davies, Jenny [63.19](#)  
     Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer [16.4](#)  
     from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award [40.11](#)  
 Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)  
 Davies, Simon, wins Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)  
 Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite [59.15](#)  
 Davis, Keith  
     10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare [36.6](#)  
     Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim [33.5](#)  
 Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)  
 Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17  
 Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group [66.19](#)  
 Dawson, Ross, Illowa Rabbit Action Group [90.18](#)–19  
 Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)  
 Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)  
 Day, Rhonda  
     Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way [54.4](#)–5  
     engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe [48.13](#)  
 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)  
 de Bever-Price, Marijke  
     blackberry control, using work crews, Jindivik [81.13](#)  
     Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)  
 de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires [78.4](#)  
 De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College [63.14](#)  
 Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event [78.21](#)  
 decision tree tools support farmers bring saline land back into production [89.16](#)–17  
 Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie [11.22](#)  
 Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites [59.22](#)  
 Dederang Primary School, Living Links project [17.22](#)  
 DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     Corangamite [65.19](#)  
     East Gippsland [65.18](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)  
     North Central [65.18](#)



North East [65.20](#)–21  
 Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)  
 West Gippsland [65.20](#)  
 Wimmera [65.19](#)  
 Deen Maar  
     Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk [16.10](#)–11  
     as Indigenous Protected Area [16.11](#)  
 Deep Creek  
     platypus survey [34.16](#)–17  
     Waterwatch program [61.8](#)  
     wildlife habitat [57.16](#)–17  
 Deep Creek Landcare Group [74.12](#)  
     activities since inception [67.26](#)–27  
     Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17  
 deer control  
     north east Victoria [66.10](#)–11, [66.22](#)  
     Upper Murray [81.14](#)  
 deer farming, for velvet antler and venison [8.16](#)–17  
 deer management  
     camera trap monitoring, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)  
     Mitta Valley [81.6](#)  
 Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)  
 degraded landscapes  
     farm forestry to repair [23.14](#)–15  
     Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of  
         degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)  
     restoring ground cover, Campbell’s Creek [83.8](#)  
 Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery [40.20](#)  
 Delaney, Debby, Sponsoring Landcare’s future [3.25](#)  
 Delbridge, Tracey  
     wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, South West region [23.19](#)  
     Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)  
 Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests [1.5](#)  
 Denby, Simon  
     Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal [54.11](#)  
     Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe [54.20](#)  
 Denney, Ros, organises OCRF’s regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite  
     [77.14](#)  
 Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)  
 dense waterweed [18.14](#)  
 Densham, Mikey, small organic vegetable and flower operation, Main Ridge [80.15](#)  
 Department of Energy, Environment and Climate Action (DEECA)  
     employment-related resources to support Landcare staff and their employers [86.21](#)  
     Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team [86.24](#)



Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business [58.3](#)  
 Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP)  
     Environmental Volunteering Team, develops tools to assist organisations with participation from volunteers from their teens to twenties [85.4](#)  
     Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project [66.24](#)  
 Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week [50.5](#)  
 DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     Mallee [59.18](#)  
     North Central [59.19](#)  
     North East [59.17](#)  
     Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)  
     State and Corangamite [59.15](#)  
     Wimmera [59.16](#)  
 Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
 Derinya Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)  
 Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)  
     congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [69.4](#)  
     hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [65.3](#), [65.4](#)  
     hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.3](#), [70.4](#)  
     hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.3](#), [76.4](#)  
 developing countries, use of Landcare principles [56.19](#)  
 Deveson, Joel, boosts sustainability, Moondarra Blueberries, Gippsland [90.16](#)–17  
 Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17  
     fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA [49.16](#)–17  
 Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme [22.7](#)  
 diamond firetail [72.4](#)  
 Dick, Bev *see* Olive, Cathy  
 Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17  
 Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land management [71.14](#)  
 Dimopoulos, Steve, From the Minister [86.3](#), [87.3](#), [88.3](#), [89.3](#), [90.3](#)  
 Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15  
 direct seeding  
     available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program [6.24](#)  
     Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11  
     Cape Paterson Coastal Plains [32.10](#)–11  
     fact sheets [20.9](#)  
     feasibility [32.4](#)  
     Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)  
     herbs, elevated sites, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)



- history [31.6](#)–7
- history, developments and research [62.6](#)–8
- Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [21.8](#)
- Nagambie [11.22](#)
- native grasses and wildflower mix [62.7](#)
- Powlett Project [67.8](#)
- shelterbelts [19.8](#)–9
- technology and history, South Australia [32.8](#)–9
- trees
  - versus planting out tubestock [11.22](#), [33.2](#)
  - versus propagating and planting out [16.5](#)
- Willatook success [19.10](#)–11
- disease threats
  - H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu) in wild birds [89.5](#)
  - myrtle rust [54.21](#)
- diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare [74.15](#)
- Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)
- Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming [8.16](#)–17
- Djaara (Dja Dja Wurrung) bushland bird walk, live streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)
- Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria’s native food industry [80.24](#)
- dog guardians to protect bird species [47.7](#)
- Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [64.8](#)–9
  - boneseed control [54.16](#)
- Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
- Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) [40.10](#)
- Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought [78.17](#)
- domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden [34.5](#)
- Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning [5.8](#)–9
- Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources [38.8](#)–9
- Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future [4.6](#)
- Dookie College, short courses [21.17](#)
- Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim [33.5](#)
- Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage [4.21](#)
- Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 [12.8](#)–9
- Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program [25.8](#)
- Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen [24.17](#)
- Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA’s Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [84.26](#)
- Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg [23.20](#)
- DPI Sustainable Farming Awards
  - Corangamite [47.15](#), [53.26](#)
  - East Gippsland [47.17](#), [53.27](#)



Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)  
 Mallee [47.18](#)  
 North Central [47.18](#)  
 North East [47.17](#), [53.25](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#), [53.25](#)  
 West Gippsland [47.16](#), [53.24](#)  
 Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [56.13](#)  
 recipients [11.16](#), [22.17](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.14](#), [47.11](#), [53.13](#), [56.12](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#),  
[70.16](#), [76.20](#), [82.5](#), [87.7](#)  
 Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)  
 Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer  
 Award [22.16](#)  
 Drew, Rachel  
 A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive [60.5](#)  
 Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [60.7](#)  
 Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention [73.13](#)  
 Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration [11.15](#)  
 Dromana Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program  
[80.9](#)  
 drones  
 Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)  
 for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time [62.5](#)  
 for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)  
 for wetland monitoring [60.8](#)  
 drought  
 and drought assistance [26.4](#)  
 community response, Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)  
 declaration, Ararat Rural City Council [69.9](#)  
 soil health and biological farming [42.11](#)  
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)  
 Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the  
 community and the environment [78.16](#)  
 drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)  
 Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre,  
 Shelford [13.20](#)  
 Dry Saline Land Decision Tree [89.16](#)–17  
 dryland agriculture, new vision [14.7](#)  
 dryland salinity  
 and groundwater levels [17.9](#)  
 and the law [19.11](#)  
 infrastructure vital for tackling [15.22](#)  
 local government awareness [17.10](#)–11



local government contribution to management of [14.28](#)  
 management, Woorndoo [2.21](#)  
 mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)  
 National Dryland Salinity Program [13.10](#), [15.22](#), [17.8](#)  
 'Old Salts' network [17.7](#)  
 Victoria, NRE message [17.12](#)  
*see also* salinity; salt-affected land  
 Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group [4.14](#)  
 Dufty, Anthony  
     VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica [63.20](#)–21  
     wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)  
 Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)  
 Dumaresq, Tom  
     irrigated farm forestry, Tatura [28.4](#)  
     wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award [40.21](#)  
     wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)  
 Duncan, Ingrid  
     Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition [9.8](#)  
     Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15  
 Duncan, Jay, Protecting remnant vegetation for biodiversity [83.23](#)  
 dung beetles [37.6](#), [48.22](#)–23, [59.17](#), [60.9](#)  
     field days, on benefits of dung beetles, Gippsland [81.27](#)  
     monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)  
         Port Phillip and Western Port catchments [90.20](#)–21  
         nurseries establishment [82.31](#)  
         short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube [62.9](#)  
         soil health and carbon content [79.26](#)  
         soil health and water quality [48.10](#)–11  
 Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals [62.23](#)  
 Dunkley, Colin [20.18](#)–19  
 Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years [67.18](#)  
 Dunrobin Landcare Group  
     fox control program [37.7](#)  
     rabbit eradication program [8.26](#)  
 Durie, Marney, highly commended, Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)  
 Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program [75.17](#)  
 Durling, Alandi and Lobban, Natasha, Healthy Hectares workshops target small properties [80.18](#)  
 Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek [15.16](#)  
 Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School's environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)



Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod [36.16](#)  
 Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka [42.4](#)  
 Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve [59.22](#)

Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire [10.18](#)–19  
 Earl, Nina, wins Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friends Award [82.9](#)  
*Early Invader Update* – weed management after fire [78.28](#)  
 earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health [73.16](#)

East Gippsland
 

- adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
- Annual Day Care [53.30](#)
- Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story [35.22](#)–23, [41.23](#)
- beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)
- Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#)
- bushfire recovery [81.26](#), [88.14](#)–15
- bushfire recovery grants [82.30](#)
- bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
- Cabbage Tree Creek restoration [45.22](#)
- Care Groups Day [52.22](#)
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.23](#)
- Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project [54.23](#)
- celebrates 15 years of Landcare [23.17](#)
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.6](#), [38.22](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#), [68.23](#)
- drought support measures [39.16](#), [77.22](#)
- Envirofund project funding [36.4](#)
- evolvment of Landcare in [67.7](#)
- Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
- feral cats and foxes [84.26](#)
- fires [39.16](#)–17, [51.23](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island [65.22](#), [66.23](#)
- Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 [47.23](#)
- Landcare Report Card [49.30](#)–31
- Landcare Support Strategy [62.23](#)
- online mapping tool to assist with project management [72.23](#)
- ‘Passion Mashin’ workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)
- People’s Choice Landcare Awards [64.23](#)



Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)  
 Regional Action Plan for Landcare [45.22](#)  
 regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance [76.22](#)  
 Regional Agriculture Landcare Facilitator hosts a dinner for women in agriculture in Lakes Entrance [85.26](#)  
 Regional Landcare Awards [23.17](#), [37.6](#), [44.22](#)–23, [57.22](#), [58.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role [60.26](#)  
 Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 [46.18](#)  
 Regional Landcare Team meets with National Feral Fox and Cat Coordinator [84.26](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [35.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [48.23](#)  
 sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.27](#)  
 Short Video Competition winners [68.23](#)  
 social media training sessions [72.23](#)  
 soil health and biological farming workshop [48.23](#)  
 soils workshop, Bairnsdale [70.22](#)  
 training for community groups [43.22](#)  
 training in making short films and iFarm planning [66.23](#)  
 tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas [34.6](#)  
 tunnel erosion rehabilitation project [42.14](#)–15  
 VLLFI positions [54.23](#)  
 volunteer recruitment [46.18](#)  
 waterway mapping [66.23](#)  
 weed and native grass identification sessions [66.23](#)  
 welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [52.22](#)  
 wild dog management [5.12](#), [50.22](#)  
 East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at [57.22](#)  
 East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project [36.4](#)  
 East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 East Gippsland CMA  
     assessment of Gippsland flood damage [10.28](#)  
     board members and vision [5.20](#)  
     catchment management as community responsibility [13.23](#)  
     establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes [15.17](#)  
     Landcare celebration event with Costa Georgiadis [83.26](#)  
     Regional Landcare Support Strategy [40.22](#)–23  
     staff appointments [7.26](#)  
     Topsoils project, virtual field days [84.20](#)  
     waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers [8.26](#)  
 East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at [46.18](#)  
 East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)  
 East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) [40.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.12](#)–13  
     Amateur Photographic Competition [55.21](#), [56.23](#)  
     contributing to National Landcare Programme's TopSoils Project [63.22](#)  
     end-of-year boat cruise [35.23](#)



plant identification workshop [65.22](#)  
 seed collecting for seedbank establishment [83.16](#)  
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)  
 East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration [5.11](#)  
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network [71.22](#), [75.22](#)  
 East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management [27.22](#)  
 eastern banjo frog [71.12](#), [77.16](#)  
 eastern barred bandicoots, released at 'Lanark' [6.25](#)  
 eastern common froglet [71.12](#)  
 Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium [60.12](#)–13, [70.17](#)  
     Hudson Pear eradication project [65.23](#)  
 eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)  
 Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)  
 EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program  
 Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)  
*Echium plantagineum* [28.12](#)  
 Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)  
 Echuca Landcare Group  
     bridal creeper eradication [54.4](#)–5  
     launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure [49.31](#)  
 Echuca West Landcare Group [52.22](#)  
 Eckard, Richard  
     Climate change –plants and animals don't lie [69.6](#)  
     Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm [43.20](#)–21  
 ecological burns [10.18](#)–19  
     Portland heathland regeneration project [48.19](#)  
 ecological thinning and tree planting densities, box/ironbarks, Regent Honeyeater Project [88.6](#)–7  
 Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking [62.10](#)  
 ecosystem change monitoring, using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)  
 ecosystem management, soil condition role in [73.9](#)  
 ecosystems  
     insect biodiversity, Mortlake [5.14](#)–15  
     rebalancing [50.6](#)–7  
 Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland [48.14](#)  
 Edgar, Bob  
     Landcare success in a Tongan village [56.20](#)  
     Sustainable agriculture – end or means? [5.16](#)–17  
 Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)  
 edible weeds [57.5](#)  
 Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation projects, Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)



Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program  
 Gippslandcare partnerships [12.18](#)  
 launch of [12.4](#), [12.18](#)  
 Edmondson, Travis, revegetation project, Barnawartha North [88.26](#)–27  
 educational resources  
 catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)  
*Catchment Education Resource Book* (NRE) [9.28](#)  
*Sustaining Environmental Education* [9.28](#)  
 Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School  
[34.18](#)  
 Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)  
 Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops [44.5](#)  
 eels, Hopkins River [38.18](#)–19  
 eFARMER  
 as catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)  
 in the dairy industry [45.11](#)  
 natural resource management tool – function and application [45.19](#)  
 training, North Central [42.22](#)  
 Effective Dairy Effluent Project [27.19](#)  
 Effenberg, Lauren, Regional snapshot– Plant by day, party by night [89.26](#)  
 effluent management  
 dairy farm  
 Hansonville (near Wangaratta) [26.14](#)–15  
 Yanakie [51.4](#)  
 workshops, for dairy farmers [27.19](#)  
*Egeria* [18.14](#)  
*Eichhornia crassipes* [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)  
 Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident [75.12](#)  
 Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)  
 Eldridge, Rod [83.26](#)  
 Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition [73.10](#)  
 electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping,  
 salinity hazards, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
 Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary [37.7](#)  
 Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill [40.15](#)  
 Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] [14.5](#)  
 Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 Elliott, Scott  
 as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA [74.23](#)  
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)  
 Ellis, Marnie  
 welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network  
[70.23](#)



welcomed back as Landcare Facilitator of Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)

Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)

Ellis, Susie

- GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
- Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.14](#)–15

Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members [55.15](#)

Eltham copper butterfly (*Paralucia pyrodiscus lucida*), finds a new home in central Victoria [83.18](#)

Emmaus Catholic Primary School, Sydenham, frog oasis [90.6](#)–7

employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice [9.12](#), [60.23](#), [75.6](#)

Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland [52.16](#)

endangered species

- aquatic plants [51.14](#)
- barking owl [30.12](#)–13
- black-eared miner [31.4](#)
- button wrinklewort [79.7](#)
- eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
- Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)
- golden sun moth [84.10](#)
- growling grass frog [84.14](#)
- McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
- Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)
- Natural Heritage Trust funding [20.22](#)
- orchids [56.22](#)
- temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)
- white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
- see also* threatened species

Enders, Sophie, Healthy Hectares North East project officer [80.18](#)

Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River [66.17](#)

energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13

English broom

- biocontrol with broom psyllid [15.9](#)
- biocontrol with twig mining moth [39.19](#)

Enviro Kids [55.7](#)

Envirofund projects [36.4](#), [37.7](#), [39.17](#), [43.22](#)

environmental achievers, North Central region [33.20](#)

Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews [81.12](#), [81.27](#)

Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)

- application
  - Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
  - Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)
  - Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property [37.9](#)



- benefits [26.6](#)–7
- builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
- for planning environmental farm management [45.12](#)–13
- to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
- Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) [26.7](#)
- VFF workshop [45.16](#)–17
- environmental blogging [68.12](#)
- environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
- environmental DNA (eDNA) testing, platypus, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)
- environmental education
  - catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
  - children [55.7](#)
  - Kids Teaching Kids program [71.7](#)
  - Lanie Pearce’s activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
- environmental farm management
  - EBMP use [37.8](#)–9, [45.12](#)–13
  - VFF workshop using EBMP [45.16](#)–17
- The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) [52.9](#)
- environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry [8.7](#)
- environmental management planning, Mallee [45.14](#)–15
- Environmental Management Systems (EMS) [25.14](#)–15
  - Action Plan [29.9](#)
  - VFF backs [45.16](#)–17
  - VFF–DSE farmers’ workshops [27.6](#)
- environmental monitoring, drones for [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
- Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#), [82.14](#)
- environmental volunteering
  - affect on volunteers’ wellbeing [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
  - Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
  - Victorian Environment Friends Network role in supporting volunteers [90.23](#)
  - Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)
  - young people [85.4](#)
- environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to [77.16](#)
- environmental weeds
  - community volunteers for control [66.16](#)–17
  - control by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
  - herbicide advice [18.8](#)
  - holly [56.5](#)
  - Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
- Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
- environmentally sensitive fire safety tips [32.21](#)
- Envioweeds email discussion group [18.20](#)
- Epicollect5 for field data collection [84.18](#)



equine Landcare groups form a community of practice [89.18](#)–19  
 Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11  
*Equisetum* spp. [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)  
*Erica versicolor*, invasive shrub, Grampians [29.15](#)  
 Eritrea, natural resource management [16.4](#)  
 Ernst and Young volunteers [57.10](#)  
 erosion control *see* soil erosion control  
 escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)  
 Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19  
 Ethnic Extension Network [15.6](#)  
 Etkin, Esther, Online learning activities inspire Junior Landcarers [85.13](#)  
 eucalypt plantations  
     benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11  
     *see also* farm forestry  
 eucalypt species  
     drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine [43.15](#)  
     survey of indigenous trees on roadsides and private and public land, Maldon [79.22](#)  
*Eucalyptus crenulata* [7.9](#)  
 Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula [3.21](#)  
*Euphorbia lathyris* [45.8](#)  
 Europe, environmental degradation [14.5](#)  
 Evans, Doug  
     Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills [68.6](#)  
     Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13  
     stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [73.24](#)  
     stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)  
     Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community [64.12](#)–13  
     Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)  
 Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)  
 Evans, Peter  
     as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
     Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)  
 Everitt, Janelle  
     Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future [25.16](#)–17  
     The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra [24.12](#)–13  
 Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on [46.8](#)–9  
 extension officers, virtual [84.23](#)  
 Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)



Facebook, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

facilitators

- Australasia-Pacific Extension Network (APEN) – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)
- competency standards [6.11](#)
- role in Landcare movement [60.4](#), [60.12](#)–13, [60.17](#), [60.22](#)–23
- see also* Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators

Fagan, Ann [38.5](#)

Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change [69.23](#)

Faillafe, Simon [81.6](#)

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients [65.6](#), [70.6](#)

Fairfield Primary School, frog bog [90.6](#)–7

Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep [11.9](#)

Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)

Fallon, Rob

- A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire [57.20](#)–21
- joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)
- Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)
- wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)

*Fallopia japonica* [28.12](#)

*Fallopia sachalinensis* [28.12](#)

*Fallopia* spp. [54.8](#)

Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – East Gippsland [65.18](#)

Far East Victoria Landcare Network [43.22](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [55.21](#)

- celebrates 10 years of operation [74.22](#)
- funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control [45.22](#)
- pollinator’s calendar [71.22](#)
- recycling of soft plastics [69.23](#)

farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions [48.6](#)–7

farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations [2.24](#)–25

farm dams

- algal growth controlled by ostracods [13.5](#)
- blue green algae control [10.13](#)
- role in supporting biodiversity, southwest Victoria [90.22](#)

Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)

farm forestry

- Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria* [4.26](#)
- and serrated tussock control [4.25](#)
- as catalyst for Landcare [24.21](#)
- benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9
- block design, and fencing costs [4.7](#)
- blue gum plantings [11.18](#)–19, [12.5](#)



combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton [25.7](#)  
 diversification into, boosts bottom line [11.12](#)  
 earlier harvesting through radial milling [11.13](#)  
 expo, Northern Plains [28.23](#)  
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)  
 farmers needs as focus of [13.6](#)  
 for sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21  
 hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.13](#)  
 northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5  
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.14](#)–15, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)  
 planting essentials [8.22](#)–23  
 recharge sites, North east [2.14](#)  
 riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit [7.10](#)–11  
 spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13  
 sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9  
 to repair degraded landscapes [23.14](#)–15  
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21  
 Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)  
 Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)  
 Farm Forestry Extension Kit [1.26](#)  
 Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative [30.18](#)–19  
 farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee [62.16](#)  
 farm safety, quad bikes [75.12](#)  
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)  
     2009–10 committee [47.24](#)  
     celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)  
     committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)  
     concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)  
     on employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)  
     field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)  
     forum and AGM [44.11](#), [45.19](#), [47.24](#), [49.29](#), [50.24](#), [51.18](#), [52.19](#), [55.19](#)  
     history [51.18](#)  
     looks to the future [67.32](#)  
     merges with Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)  
     merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)  
     review of internal processes [41.20](#), [43.8](#)  
     role [45.19](#)  
     survey of members [49.29](#)  
     training sessions [41.20](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#)  
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)  
 farm trees  
     and the multi-storey farming concept [73.3](#), [73.14](#)  
     break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)  
     collecting seed from [14.18](#)–19



expo, Otway Agroforestry Network [55.16](#)  
 for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13  
 propagating and planting out [15.14](#)–15  
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)  
 tips for growing [37.14](#)  
 white Cypress Pines [37.4](#)  
 farm walks [68.20](#)  
 farm water resources [56.24](#)  
 Farm Water Solutions, training packages [51.18](#)  
 FarmBis [21.17](#)  
     Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11  
 FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network [64.14](#)  
 farmer discussion groups, great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)  
 farmers  
     asked to protect brolga habitat [13.13](#)  
     sharing biodiversity stories, Wimmera [83.6](#)  
     why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups [38.4](#)  
 Farmers Digger Deeper – Regional Soil Health Project, multispecies pasture trial, Waratah Bay [90.8](#)–9  
 farming  
     balanced approach with Landcare [67.7](#)  
     Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24](#)–25, [13.11](#)  
     multi-storey farming concept [73.14](#)  
*Farming Today for Tomorrow* [3.26](#)  
 Farm\$mart  
     and Landcare [13.29](#)  
     getting bigger and better [4.7](#)  
     program wins accolades in the US [11.17](#)  
     workshops, and the issue of sustainability [14.27](#)  
 Farm\$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members [8.4](#)  
 Farrer, Mark [19.12](#)–13  
     Weed security will save landholders millions [39.21](#)  
     Wildfire and weeds [39.6](#)–7  
 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)  
 Farvis, Arthur, obituary [6.4](#), [14.4](#)  
*Fashions in the Field* (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria [20.20](#)  
 fauna  
     Mornington Peninsula biolinks [55.8](#)–9  
     *see also* wildlife  
 Fawcus, Meralin, 100 steps protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)  
 Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.6](#)  
 Federation University, collaboration on Latham’s Snipe Project [72.6](#)



Fehring, Lydia

444,000 trees project, Warrnambool [19.22](#)

LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers [44.19](#)

Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word [38.5](#)

Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)

fencing

animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle [62.19](#)

assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia [24.7](#)

Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15

circle design, remnant vegetation [4.7](#)

remnant vegetation, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)

to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park [8.11](#)

virtual fencing [65.23](#)

fencing projects

bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley [32.22](#)–23

Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with [19.13](#), [42.23](#)

Screw Creek, West Gippsland [38.22](#)

Upper Goulburn Landcare Network [46.18](#)

Fenton, John and Cicely

Bransholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife [16.14](#)–15

release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Bransholme [6.25](#)

vale John Fenton [79.28](#)

feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)

feral cats

East Gippsland [84.26](#)

Mallee [72.23](#)

feral deer, camera trapping, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)

Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project [69.5](#)

fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)

fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and conventional fertiliser products [72.15](#)

fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health [42.18](#), [48.9](#)

fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy [21.22](#)–23

Field, Heather, Farm water solutions [51.18](#)

Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [16.5](#)

Field, Lisa, Making a mark at Werribee River Park [88.28](#)

field days,

landholders favour personal connection over online events, Gecko CLaN Network [84.22](#)

online, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)

Field Master Systems, works with students and SWGLN to provide enhanced drone operating skills [85.19](#)

films, for Landcare in the North East [62.9](#)



Finlay, Sue, More than manure: monitoring dung beetles in Victoria's Port Phillip and Western Port catchments [90.20](#)–21  
 Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)  
 fire-affected wildlife, food drops for [46.3](#)  
 Fire Awareness Awards [64.4](#)  
 fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17  
 fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear [11.5](#)  
 fire management, traditional  
     Corangamite [70.8](#)  
     cultural burning workshops [78.14](#)  
     to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5  
 fire protection, shelterbelts for [49.18](#)–20  
 fire safety  
     and the environment [32.20](#)–21  
     taking care when burning off [10.12](#)  
 firewood from wood-lots, profitability [11.20](#)–21  
 First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13  
 First Nations perspective, hands-on learning activities, Junior Landcare online Learning Centre [85.13](#)  
 fish  
     carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)  
     carp management forum [64.23](#)  
     see also aquaculture; native fish  
 Fish Creek Landcare Group (FCLG)  
     evolution, activities and communication [67.28](#)–29  
     Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group [74.9](#)  
     restoring Fish Creek through the Fish Creek Catchment Project [88.11](#)  
 Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future for 24 years [67.28](#)–29  
 fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 fishbone fern (*Nephrolepis cordifolia*), weed removal, SOLN [85.21](#)  
 fishways  
     constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)  
     constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)  
 Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)  
 Fitzpatrick, Anne [82.31](#)  
     Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships [60.20](#)–21  
     Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)  
 Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management [38.8](#)–9  
 Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)  
 Flannery, Tim  
     Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart [16.15](#)  
     on Landcare and social change [14.9](#)



Fleming, Bronwyn [78.4](#)  
 Fleming, Paul, drone technology as a way of getting young people involved in Landcare [85.19](#)  
 Fletcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley [7.9](#)  
 Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)  
 flood events  
     Glenelg Hopkins [68.23](#)  
     Mallee [51.23](#)  
     North Central [50.23](#), [51.23](#)  
     North East [50.22](#), [51.22](#)  
     Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)  
 flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8–9](#)  
 flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments [10.21](#)  
 Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group [38.10–11](#)  
*Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects* [43.9](#)  
 flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) [75.5](#)  
 Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)  
 Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) [71.8](#)  
 Flude, Tony  
     corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development [64.16–17](#)  
     member, Friends of Westgate Park [47.13](#)  
     on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park [56.7](#)  
 flying duck orchid [photo] [56.22](#)  
 flying-foxes, habitat protection/restoration, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group [59.22](#)  
 fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)  
 Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas [64.21](#)  
 Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.21](#)  
 Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards [8.5](#)  
 Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26–27](#)  
 forest therapy, for improving public health [75.3](#), [75.14](#)  
 Foretech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson [57.13](#)  
 forestry rights, used for Gippsland ‘Power Plantations’ project [11.6](#)  
 Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds [50.4](#)  
 Forrester, John  
     A day in the life of a Riverkeeper [68.10](#)  
     Recycled water project greens Carranballac College [71.6](#)  
 Forster, Peter  
     A more resilient future [67.25](#)  
     Hands-on action across the catchment [81.21](#)  
     wins Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)  
 Forster, Peter and Christine



carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property [58.12](#)  
on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works [67.30](#)  
Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)  
Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim [33.5](#)  
Foster, Noreen, long-standing member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)  
Fotheringham, George  
recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects [56.7](#)  
Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17  
Foundation for National Parks & Wildlife (FNPW), reaches out to East Gippsland  
Landcare Network to establish a seedbank for the future project [83.17](#)  
444,000 Trees Project  
final year, benefits and difficulties [23.6](#)  
huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas [25.4](#)  
local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13  
volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)  
Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study [36.2](#)  
Fox, Elle  
co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [65.6](#)  
Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees [64.6](#)  
Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds [50.4](#)  
fox control  
baiting programs  
Fyans Creek [83.5](#)  
Goulburn Broken catchment [54.18](#)–19  
St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)  
bounty reward, Grampians [54.15](#)  
Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
Canid Pest Ejector use, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)  
coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud [13.16](#)–17  
East Gippsland [94.26](#)  
ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park [26.18](#)–19  
‘Fox on the Run’ DPI program [30.21](#)  
Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) [4.10](#)–11  
Glenelg Hopkins [37.8](#)  
Mallee [57.23](#), [72.23](#)  
Mid Goulburn Catchment [40.22](#)  
plantation companies management role [30.20](#)  
Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland [19.14](#)  
Southern Ark project, East Gippsland [81.19](#)  
strategic management tool, East Gippsland [81.19](#)  
Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar  
(near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11  
Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA [7.12](#)



Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural exchange with US counterparts [13.20](#)

Frankel-Vaughan, Megan  
 Mallee governance training supports Landcare across Victoria [79.9](#)  
 Thriving wetland a community haven during drought [75.4](#)

Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature [74.13](#)

Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)

Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways [71.12](#)

Frees, Jen and Wingate, Peter, Volunteering Victoria – advocacy, resources and training [86.15](#)

Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership [25.8–9](#)  
 freshwater catfish [51.14](#)

Freudenberger, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction [9.7](#)

Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering [75.19](#)

Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Friends of Blue Gum Rise, captive breeding program for squirrel gliders [82.10](#)

Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group [70.10](#)  
 Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)

Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

Friends of Daly Nature Reserve, nature walks to engage primary school students [85.24](#)

Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and Westport Regional Landcare) Award [32.14](#)

Friends of Harmers Haven, activities [82.21](#)

Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining [40.4](#)

Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)

Friends of Kororoit Creek, win Outstanding Friends Group Award [87.11](#)

Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya [72.23](#)

Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village in Warragul [71.18](#)

Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)  
 aims to return the creek back to its former glory [40.18](#)  
 highly commended, ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.23](#)  
 win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)

Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)

Friends of Mt Worth State Park [87.11](#)

Friends of Pallister’s Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species [20.8–9](#)

Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group [43.22](#), [57.13](#)

Friends of Smeaton, historic activities [60.10](#)

Friends of Steels Creek, boosts membership after locals attended cultural events led by Wurundjeri Elders [82.17](#)

Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project [50.16](#), [57.11](#), [68.16](#)

Friends of the Barwon group established [78.26](#)



Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award [59.9](#)  
 Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association [11.8](#)  
 Friends of the Great South West Walk, volunteer teams and students assist in  
     maintaining the trail [79.23](#)  
     win Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)  
 Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail, remedial work on GVRT near Mansfield [795](#)  
 Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group [50.10](#)–11  
 Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) [57.5](#)  
 Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment Incorporated (FUNCi)  
     Biodiversity Bushfire Recovery Grant project [88.14](#)–15  
     lyrebird awareness [74.22](#)  
 Friends of the Werribee River group [61.20](#)  
 Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing  
     community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17  
 Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new 'Spot Weeder' [9.12](#)  
 Friends of Westgate Park  
     DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)  
     manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park [64.16](#)–17  
     recruiting and retaining volunteers [56.6](#)–7  
     wins Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)  
 Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
 frogs  
     as environmental indicators of healthy waterways [71.12](#)  
     Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)  
     eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) [71.12](#), [77.16](#)  
     eastern common froglet [71.12](#)  
     field guide, north central Victoria [53.30](#)  
     Frog Census app for mobile phones [71.12](#)  
     FrogID app, from Australian Museum [77.17](#)  
     Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls [77.16](#)  
     growling grass frog [84.14](#)  
     habitat creation, primary schools [90.6](#)–7  
     killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] [9.5](#)  
     southern bell frog [51.11](#)  
     southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)  
     spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)  
     wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)  
 From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day  
     regional conference) [77.14](#)  
 frost  
     crops and climate change [69.7](#)  
     impact on wheat yield [69.18](#)  
 Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action [33.21](#)  
 Fuller, Martin



Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities [6.7](#)  
 Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland [25.22](#)  
 Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)  
 Powlett volunteers play the tune [2.10](#)–11  
 Powlett weekend builds on success [10.11](#)  
 Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
 Scouts plant 90,000 trees [6.29](#)  
 The Powlett experience [13.14](#)–15

fungi  
   around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)  
   as prime recyclers of organic matter [73.4](#)  
   providing the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)

furze *see* gorse

Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill [67.31](#)  
*Future Farming* strategy [43.3](#)  
 Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability [7.20](#)  
   opened by Jeff Kennett [8.20](#)

Fyfe, John [73.6](#)  
   Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation [21.7](#)  
 Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins [22.22](#)

Gager, Jodie  
   corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network [47.12](#)  
   Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland [13.15](#)

Gallacher, Anthony  
   A blueprint for the Loddon Plains [57.15](#)  
   on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)  
   The many faces of Landcare facilitation [60.17](#)  
   Weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21

Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning [45.11](#)

Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond [58.4](#)

Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project [65.11](#)

GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East [24.16](#)–17

gannets, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Garbutt, Sherryl  
   announces Second Generation Landcare grants [15.9](#)  
   congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners [15.10](#)  
   forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce [21.6](#)  
   introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation [14.7](#)  
   Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
   presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)



garden plants, as noxious weeds [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9  
 Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area [49.28](#)  
 Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)  
 Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon [75.21](#)  
 Gardner, Jess  
     Nurcoun restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon [57.18](#)–19  
     Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana [56.18](#)–19  
 Gardner, Tony  
     Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)  
     Next stop Hilda Falls [48.15](#)  
     Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)  
 Garfi, Nicole, Meet your online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day [78.5](#)  
 Gariwerd (Grampians National Park), fire landscape restoration, Landmate crew role [90.24](#)–26  
 Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds [18.6](#)–7  
 Garth, Karen  
     from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)  
     Nature’s gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)  
     The view from the mountain [40.4](#)–5  
 Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)  
     fire recovery activities [63.23](#)  
     formation [41.22](#)  
     fox control project [40.22](#)  
     hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon [49.30](#)  
     interviewed for ABC Country Hour [82.30](#)  
     Landcare gathering [52.22](#)  
     landholders favour personal connection over online events and services [84.22](#)  
     pasture cropping project [48.22](#)  
     pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
     soil moisture and water technology trials [71.23](#)  
     sustainable farming projects [47.22](#)  
     water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)  
     wild dog fencing and river connect projects [85.26](#)  
 Geelong Landcare Network, staff changes [83.26](#)  
 Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape [31.23](#)  
 geocaching events, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)  
 Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)  
 George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women’s Award 2002 [23.18](#)–19  
 George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog [51.11](#)



Georgiadis, Costa, speaker at Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar, Pomonal [85.26](#)  
Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea [16.4](#)  
Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects [11.11](#)  
Gerger, Jessica, Championing Victoria's environmental volunteers [90.23](#)  
German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare [40.16](#)–17  
Germany, Landcare Associations [56.16](#)  
Gettin' Dirty project [57.14](#)  
Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers [44.10](#)–11  
Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)  
giant Gippsland earthworm [71.18](#)  
giant knotweed [28.12](#)  
Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years [67.18](#)  
Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)  
Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework [9.23](#)  
Gibson, Sally  
    Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare [5.10](#)  
    Local help for catchment health [11.24](#)  
    *see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul  
Gibson, Scott [21.8](#)  
Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding [62.8](#)  
Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)  
Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] [14.5](#)  
Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about  
    Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)  
Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)  
Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health [21.9](#)  
Gippsland  
    rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes [36.10](#)  
    Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program [3.25](#)  
    *see also* East Gippsland; West Gippsland  
Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program [54.14](#)  
Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare  
    Indigenous Award [41.12](#)  
Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), 'Power Plantations' project [11.6](#)  
Gippsland Intrepid Landcare  
    Introduces young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)  
    Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Landcare [86.23](#)  
    videos uploaded to Instagram [77.4](#)  
    weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore [73.23](#)  
    willow management mapping, Macalister River [71.22](#)  
    willow management mapping project, Thomson River [76.6](#)  
    wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)  
Gippsland Lakes  
    improved fish habitats [65.22](#)



- long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark [15.17](#)
- Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in [36.10](#)
- Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials [52.13](#)
- Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) [50.4](#)
- GippsLandcare consortium [34.7](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [46.20](#), [49.31](#), [50.8](#)
  - future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson [61.22](#)
  - partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare [12.18](#)
  - Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course [36.4](#)
- GIS-based farm plans, Woody Yaloak catchment [14.12](#)
- GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA [34.7](#)
- GIS/GPS
  - coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
  - use with farm machinery, Mallee [62.16](#)
- GIS mapping software
  - training
    - Goulburn Broken CMA [43.23](#)
    - North Central CMA [43.22](#)
    - Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [21.14](#)–15, [24.8](#)–9
- GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [42.22](#)
- Gisborne Primary School, year 3 students nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides [85.24](#)
- gladiolus, wild, control [66.14](#)–15
- Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)
- Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
- Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate [68.24](#)
- Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest [57.6](#)
- Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms [5.24](#)
- Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins
  - 20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake [40.22](#)
  - beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.21](#)
  - dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
  - delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site [77.22](#)
  - draft Weed Plan [40.22](#)
  - Enviro Expo [38.22](#)
  - Envirofund applications [37.7](#)
  - Group Health survey [52.22](#)
  - Landcare Conference [55.21](#)
  - Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
  - Landcare Readiness Project [42.22](#)
  - Landcare Support Strategy [36.5](#), [41.23](#)



mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)  
National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)

New Generation Landcare Grant [40.22](#)

presentation on managing resilience in tough times [66.23](#)

revegetation projects [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#), [70.22](#)

Second Generation Landcare Grants [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)

stock containment areas [39.16](#)

Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)

training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment [46.18](#)

VLLFI assistance [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

#### Glenelg Hopkins CMA

administration assistance for Landcare groups [14.24](#)

approves projects worth \$1 million [15.19](#)

board members and vision [5.20](#)

Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control [12.27](#)

Button Wrinklewort Recovery Project [79.8](#)

celebrate 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#)

Cultural Heritage Forums [63.23](#)

employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [42.22](#)

Environmental Achievement Awards [41.23](#), [45.23](#), [51.22](#), [52.22](#), [53.31](#)

farm gate signs promotion [56.23](#), [57.23](#)

grant funding of fencing and revegetation projects [85.26](#)

health of regional waterways initiatives [13.24](#)

helps landholders clear flood debris [68.23](#)

*History of Landcare* for the region [54.23](#), [58.22](#)

holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)

hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21

hosts wetland plant identification training [84.26](#)

interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton [65.23](#)

Landcare Gateway website training [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)

*Landcare Newsletter* [66.23](#)

Listening to Landcare forum [8.26](#)

meets with Premier's Drought Task Force [39.16](#)

photographic competition to celebrate wetlands [77.22](#)

plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton [59.23](#)

ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy [57.23](#)

Red Gum Woodlands Project [57.14](#)

Regional Catchment Investment Plan [42.22](#)

river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin [10.28](#)

salinity and declining water quality in the region [20.18](#)–19

small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [69.23](#)

South West Landcare Gathering [64.23](#)

staff changes [7.27](#), [74.22](#)



Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members [63.7](#)  
 Waterways Program [12.27](#)  
 wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)  
*Whisperings of the Wannon* [27.16](#)–17  
 Working for Victoria Crew [81.26](#)  
 Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy [20.18](#)  
 Glenelg–Hopkins Soundscape Project, acoustic monitoring, Australasian bittern [84.24](#)  
 Glenelg River  
     African Feather Grass removal [36.17](#)  
     water quality monitoring [5.24](#)  
 Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.5](#)  
 globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society [16.19](#)  
*Glycine tabacina* [52.4](#)  
 Godden, Grant  
     Gorse control after bushfire [66.12](#)  
     Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them [48.12](#)  
 Godfrey, Trevor, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)  
 Godwin, Sandra  
     All hands on deck to restore Gariwerd after the fires [90.24](#)–26  
     Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region [90.13](#)–14  
     Marking 30 years of community action in the Goulburn Murray [90.12](#)–13  
 Gold, Bianca [81.8](#)  
 golden sun moth, sighted on Victorian Volcanic Plains at Rokewood [84.10](#)  
 Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)  
 golf and Landcare [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
 Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin’ Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)  
 good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)  
 Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land [33.18](#)  
 Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment [43.18](#)–19  
 Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland [22.19](#)  
 Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members [67.26](#)–27  
 Goodwin, Tess  
     Donald’s flying eye: Landcare from the air [2.8](#)–9  
     Landcare on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)  
 Gooley, Mike  
     as State Landcare Co-ordinator [16.6](#)  
     farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [30.4](#)  
 Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [26.4](#), [27.4](#)  
 Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [28.3](#), [29.4](#)  
 Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17  
 Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and well-being events [75.21](#)



Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens [64.6](#)  
gorse control [9.21](#), [54.14](#)  
    after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment [66.12](#)  
    community approach, Ararat and Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)  
Corindhap [18.10](#)–11  
facts [10.20](#)  
Kilmore [26.9](#)  
Moorabool River catchment [39.13](#)  
Purnim, near Warrnambool [33.5](#)  
Rokewood district [10.9](#)  
supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)  
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)  
using gorse spider mites [18.5](#), [18.11](#)  
using thrips [29.6](#)  
Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#), [39.23](#)  
Gott, Dr Beth, obituary of ethnobotanist and researcher [85.25](#)  
Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur [5.24](#)  
Goulburn Broken  
    annual achievements report 2006–07 [42.22](#)  
    Annual Performance Story [39.17](#)  
    beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.21](#)  
    biodiversity activities [56.22](#)  
    Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)  
    Caring for our Country grants/priorities [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.23](#)  
    celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.30](#)  
    celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)  
    climate change forum [58.23](#)  
    Communities for Nature grants [61.23](#)  
    Community Landcare Support Strategy [35.23](#), [44.23](#)  
    community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture  
        Leadership Program [67.30](#)  
    Community Natural Resource Management Awards [58.23](#), [64.23](#)  
    concerns over firewood collection on roadsides [59.23](#)  
    Conservation Management Networks [51.22](#)  
    dung beetle project [37.6](#)  
    Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project [36.5](#)  
    fire recovery activities [48.22](#), [63.23](#)  
    grape and olive growers forum [38.22](#)  
    grape marcs mulching project [37.6](#)  
    Indian myna bird control project [57.23](#)  
    Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla [60.26](#)  
    land management for horse owners courses [54.23](#)  
    Landcare legends recognised [22.5](#)  
    Landcare Report Card [41.22](#)



Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices [22.7](#)  
 launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* [46.18](#), [47.22](#)  
 Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students [36.5](#)  
 New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#)  
 nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm  
 Practices Award [65.17](#)  
 Pasture Cropping project [50.22](#)  
 planting day revegetation projects [73.22](#)  
 quiz night based on Landcare [12.26](#)  
 rail trails [57.22](#)  
 Recycling for Recovery Program projects [50.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Awards [53.30](#)  
 Regional Landcare Forum [35.23](#)  
 Regional Weed Roadshow [38.23](#)  
 releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan [59.23](#)  
 revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming  
 Award [41.15](#)  
 sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)  
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 training in the use of social media [66.22](#)  
 Trees for Mum event [61.13](#)  
 visit by Minister Smith [55.21](#)  
 Goulburn Broken Catchment  
     fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.24](#)  
     LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in [44.19](#)  
     sustainable seed production [52.4](#)–5  
 Goulburn Broken CMA [50.22](#)  
     2022 Cascade Connections event, Wangaratta [84.26](#)  
     Beyond SoilCare Projects [67.30](#), [73.20](#)  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     bushfire recovery [45.23](#)  
     Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
     *Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan* [60.26](#), [75.22](#)  
     Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection [62.23](#)  
     death of Bill O’Kane, inaugural CEO [84.26](#)  
     develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* [13.23](#)  
     farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more  
     efficient [72.22](#)  
     fire recovery activities [66.22](#)  
     funding options for Landcare [48.22](#)  
     GIS mapping training [43.23](#)  
     Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders [24.18](#)  
     provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn [8.26](#)  
     Regional Catchment Strategy [82.30](#)



receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme [7.27](#)  
 staff changes [7.27](#), [64.23](#), [74.22](#), [76.22](#)  
 supportive network of Landcare professionals [86.6](#)–7  
 survey of Landcarers and their future role [10.28](#)  
 using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training [78.27](#)  
 whole farm planning [25.21](#)  
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)  
 Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project [21.22](#)–23  
 Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [52.22](#)  
     deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator [9.6](#)  
     Lanie Pearce’s activities as Community Education Coordinator [76.18](#)  
     launches website [11.30](#)  
     marks 30 years of community action [90.12](#)–13  
     need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur [9.6](#)  
     visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker [71.23](#)  
     Watertable Watch project [1.24](#)  
 Goulburn River  
     Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin [50.9](#)  
     re-snagging, to create native fish habitat [51.8](#)  
     water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13  
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities [12.21](#)  
 Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region [90.13](#)–14  
 Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats [36.14](#)  
 Grace, Amanda, as Office Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)  
 grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo [6.18](#)–19  
 grains industry, dealing with climate volatility [69.18](#)  
 Grampians  
     fox baiting program [54.15](#)  
     Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)  
     sallow wattle control [54.7](#)  
     to Little Desert Biolinks project [43.23](#)  
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.23](#)  
 Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)  
 Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs [55.10](#)  
 Grant, Irene  
     Getting the big picture on salinity [17.13](#)  
     High quality grapes, environmentally friendly [20.4](#)  
     Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating [23.21](#)  
     Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge [18.9](#)  
 grant funding applications, navigating the online process [84.12](#)  
 grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions [38.4](#)  
 grape growing



benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9  
 phylloxera and low rainfall [11.5](#)  
 romance and hard work, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19  
 grass-leaved trigger plant (*Stylidium graminifolium*) [77.8](#)  
 grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15  
*Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)  
 grasslands and grassy woodlands  
     management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)  
     survey, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)  
 Gray, Andrew, Showcasing food and fibre in the Otways [80.6](#)  
 Gray, Penny  
     Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#)  
     Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)–9  
     whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group [45.18](#)  
 Gray, Rob  
     A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast [66.21](#)  
     roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)  
 Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods [52.14](#)–15  
 grazing  
     as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15  
     kangaroo impacts on rangelands [9.7](#)  
     rotational, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)  
 grazing management  
     native pastures, Wimmera [24.10](#)–11  
     success with perennial native grasses [28.14](#)–15  
     systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [58.4](#)  
 Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud [4.20](#)  
 Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
 great egret [38.20](#)–21  
 Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work [49.31](#)  
 Great Southern BioBlitz project, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network  
     contribution to [82.11](#)  
 Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)  
 Great Victorian Rail Trail, partnership benefits [79.5](#)  
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)  
 greater gliders [72.3](#), [72.14](#)  
 Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years [57.16](#)–17  
 Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme [34.21](#)  
 Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture  
     growth [73.17](#)  
 Green, Ethne and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil  
     health? [73.16](#)



Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie  
 Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections [67.26](#)–27  
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)  
 Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 Green Haystacks Project [67.5](#)  
 Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE's conservation and land management course [68.18](#)  
*Green Pages* – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice [25.18](#)  
 green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)  
 Greene, Michael, Paterson's curse control, Elmhurst [30.22](#)  
 Greenfleet Australia  
     partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume [29.7](#)  
     partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue [28.20](#)–21  
     seeks land for trees to compensate for transport's greenhouse gas emissions [33.4](#)  
     tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21  
     Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use [32.17](#)  
 greenhouse gas emissions  
     abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators [20.16](#) and plantations [30.16](#)–17  
     Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO<sub>2</sub> from transport [28.20](#)–21, [33.4](#)  
     on-farm environmental audit to reduce [48.6](#)–7  
     practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs [36.7](#)  
     reducing the farm footprint [43.20](#)–21  
     reducing from government operations [69.3](#)  
     reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
     reducing through revegetation, 'Replanting Victoria 2020' project [12.8](#)–9  
     toolkit for farmers to measure [48.13](#)  
     Tree Totaller calculator [32.17](#)  
 greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13  
 Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley [20.10](#)–11  
 Greening Australia  
     *A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture* [book review] [5.26](#)  
     carbon restoration sites, Nurcoun, west Wimmera [57.18](#)–19  
     coordinating Victoria's Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)  
     fencing assistance for remnant vegetation [24.7](#)  
     *Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry* [book review] [11.29](#)  
     publications [36.10](#)  
     Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)  
     wins world environmental award [9.4](#)  
     work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration [25.17](#)  
 Greening Australia Victoria



direct seeding and tree planting machinery [6.24](#)  
 Graham Hunter as new CEO [5.23](#)  
 Greening Connewarre Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees [13.21](#)  
 Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)  
 Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush [32.18](#)  
 Greig, Peter  
     Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)  
     Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region [69.16](#)  
 Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior [66.5](#)  
 Greta Valley Landcare Group  
     commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)  
     releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* [71.23](#)  
     tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)  
 Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)  
 Grey, Lyall  
     farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [28.3](#)  
     see also Costello, Mark; Gooley, Mike  
 Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [17.5](#)  
 Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [18.4](#), [19.4](#), [20.4](#), [21.4](#), [22.4](#), [23.3](#)  
 grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)  
 grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11, [88.6](#)–7  
 grey-headed flying-foxes, biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)  
 Grievies, Tess [74.12](#)  
     as North Central CMA's Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
     How to navigate online grants [84.12](#)  
     Vale Judy Crocker [89.23](#)  
     wins Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
 Grievies, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)  
 Griffin, Jane, on use of ClimateWatch trails app during Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria walks [84.8](#)  
 Griffiths, Judy, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [29.18](#)–19  
 Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)  
 Gross, Belinda, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation [88.20](#)–21  
 ground covers, benefits of growing under grapevines [89.8](#)–9  
 ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes, Campbell's Creek [83.8](#)  
 groundwater levels  
     and dryland salinity [17.9](#)  
     pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment [12.7](#)  
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)  
 group support grants [60.10](#)



Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)

Grow West

- partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
- partnerships [57.4](#)
- private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)–15
- tree and shrub planting [59.22](#)

growing grass frog, citizen scientists record, along Merri Creek [84.14](#)

Gruber, Fiona, A year in the life of Strath Creek Landcare Group captured via podcast [84.4](#)

Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)

Guerin, Andie, The Regent Honeyeater Project – 25 years of revegetating temperate woodlands [88.6](#)–7

Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River [33.16](#)

Guinane, Sean [43.12](#)

- Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects [43.13](#)

Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks [68.21](#)

gully erosion management

- high country [5.13](#)
- Inverness property at St Leonards [73.6](#)
- rundown farm property, Wooragee [88.12](#)–13

Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour [64.23](#)

Gunaikurnai people

- cultural significance, Avon River [63.16](#)–17
- restore Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13

Gunasekera, Lalith

- A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story [24.14](#)–15
- Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out [14.10](#)
- Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways [18.14](#)
- Parrot’s feather – fast and dangerous [23.22](#)
- Salvinia threatens Victorian waters [21.16](#)
- Senegal tea? No thanks! [20.7](#)

Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria [19.7](#)

Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15

Gunbower Forest

- artificial flooding [36.23](#)
- Barapa Cultural Flows project [63.10](#)
- community connection to [36.22](#)–23
- wetland [38.20](#)–21

Gunbower Landcare Group [52.22](#)



Gunditj Mirring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms [63.10](#)–11  
 Gunditjmara Country  
     Aboriginal scar tree identified [74.22](#)  
     Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11  
 Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooley, Mike  
 Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors [30.4](#), [31.3](#), [32.3](#)  
*Gymnocoronis spilanthoides* [20.7](#)

Habitat 141  
     carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19  
     reconnecting open woodland habitats, west Wimmera [82.6](#)  
 habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler [50.10](#)–11  
 habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13  
 habitat restoration  
     Connecting Country network [70.18](#)  
     following fires, Gariwerd (Grampians National Park) [90.24](#)–26  
     Savernake woodlands [11.14](#)–15  
 Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] [12.28](#)  
 Hagen, Janet [51.4](#)–5  
     Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil [3.24](#)  
 Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator [76.23](#)  
 Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
 Hall, Phil, Project Platypus [65.15](#)  
 Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far [40.3](#)  
 Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans [45.15](#)  
 Hames, Fern  
     as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#)  
     Learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
     on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica [74.8](#)  
 Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado [33.19](#)  
 Hamilton, Liz  
     Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria [4.5](#)  
     Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria [69.5](#)  
 Hamilton, Patricia, APEN – a network for facilitators [86.7](#)  
 Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)  
 Hamilton to Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee, development of the rail trail [71.23](#)  
 Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)  
 Hammond, Caroline, Landcare Facilitator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [90.16](#)–17  
 Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branxholme [58.12](#)



Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of [77.23](#)  
 Handscombe, David, Illowa Rabbit Action Group [90.18](#)–19  
 Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar [3.8](#)  
 Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe [72.6](#)  
 Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)  
     awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 [70.4](#)  
     awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 [73.3](#), [73.6](#)  
 Harbridge, Tracey [78.16](#)  
 Hardie, Mel, on what makes good quality biodiversity data [84.11](#)  
 Harding, Mick, *Bundjil the Wedge Tailed Eagle, 2014* (Victorian Landcare Awards 2021 trophy) [82.3](#)  
 Hardley, Roger [49.7](#)  
 Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input [45.13](#)  
 Hardwick, David, provides extension training for Wimmera-based Landcare facilitators [82.31](#)  
 Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)  
 Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award [28.17](#)  
 Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control [66.14](#)–15  
 Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)  
 Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)  
 Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11  
 Harris, Aaron, second in charge of Central Environment Work Crew [81.13](#)  
 Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)  
 Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool [55.19](#)  
 Harrison, Auntie Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.11](#)  
 Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning [61.8](#)–9  
 Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation [9.23](#)  
 Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [78.21](#)  
 Hartsuiker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [71.23](#)  
 Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience [57.12](#)–13  
 Hart, Sophie, Melbourne Girls' College, wins Young Best Friend Award (15-21 years category) [87.11](#)  
 Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property [11.25](#)  
 Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 hawkweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)–9  
 Hay, Andy  
     saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka [42.5](#)  
     wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central [47.18](#)  
 Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka [42.5](#)



Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer [11.25](#)  
 Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity [15.22](#)  
 Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new [40.14](#)  
 Hayman, Gillian  
     Dairy farming in a changing climate [48.4](#)  
     Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland [69.14](#)  
 Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5  
 Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#)  
 Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] [9.5](#)  
 Hayter, Jo  
     post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
     Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)  
 Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities [32.16](#)  
 Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook [16.7](#)  
 health and wellbeing  
     benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)  
     benefits of parks for our health [75.20](#)  
     benefits of working as a volunteer in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)  
     community benefits of wetlands [75.4](#)  
     environmental volunteering's positive effect on [75.7](#), [75.11](#)  
     experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)  
     forest therapy's public health benefits [75.3](#), [75.14](#)  
     Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)  
     Landcare's positive impacts on [75.3](#), [75.6](#)  
     Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities [75.21](#)  
     urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators [62.9](#)  
 Healthy Hectares  
     sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders [77.5](#)  
     workshops targeting small properties, North East [80.18](#)  
*Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* (Landcare Action Plan) [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.18](#)  
     four-year review [37.18](#)–19  
     implementation [28.6](#)  
     taskforce and draft action plan [21.6](#)  
 Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)  
 Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woody Yaloak Catchment [4.21](#)  
 Heard, Geoff, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [15.9](#), [56.13](#)  
     recipients [16.5](#), [22.21](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.13](#), [47.14](#), [53.13](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#), [69.4](#), [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [76.21](#), [82.8](#), [87.10](#)



Height, Kimberley and Kusmanoff, Alex, Strategic support tool helps guide Southern Ark Expansion [81.19](#)

Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field [75.10](#)

Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track [45.18](#)–19

Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill [48.19](#)

Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation [73.3](#), [73.6](#)

Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring Landcare and the arts community together [63.19](#)

Henry, C.  
     criticism of Henry's iceberg solution [13.4](#)–5  
     Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] [12.6](#)

Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)

Henshall, Ruth, obituary [55.22](#)

Henson, Amy, founder, Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group [85.18](#)

Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 [44.6](#)–7

Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)–19

Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits [7.30](#)–31

Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland [52.16](#)

herbicide advice, for environmental weeds [18.8](#)

herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)

Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13

Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)

Hetzel, Claire, as Landcare Development Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)

Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)  
     activities [76.22](#)  
     assists local schools and community groups run important projects [48.18](#)  
     caring for Lake Gnotuk [44.18](#)  
     community education about plants and wildlife in the region [44.18](#)–19  
     education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers [73.22](#)  
     farm focus workshops [52.23](#)  
     fire recovery educational events [72.23](#)  
     highly commended, Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21  
     hosts South West Soils Conference [59.23](#)  
     leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)  
     schools assist with tree planting [73.22](#)  
     use of Twitter [62.4](#)

Heywood, Ken  
     Brush Off Project, WBLPG [67.4](#)  
     rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoinee Creek Landcare Group [6.17](#)

Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Hi Fert Landcare Award  
     Corangamite Region [22.19](#)



Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)  
 North Central Region [22.20](#)  
 North East Region [22.20](#)  
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)  
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)  
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award  
     Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)  
     Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)  
     North Central Region [29.27](#)  
     North East Region [29.20](#)–21  
     West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
     Wimmera Region [29.27](#)  
*Hieracium aurantiacum* [30.10](#)–11, [39.12](#)  
*Hieracium praealtum* ssp. *bauhinii* [30.10](#)–11  
*Hieracium* sp. [28.13](#), [54.8](#)–9  
 Higgins, Ian [28.14](#)–15  
     Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)  
     wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)  
 High Country Rail Trail, as impressive community achievement [79.25](#)  
 Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15  
 Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
 Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures [46.18](#)  
 Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of community achievement [67.4](#)–5  
 Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger [47.7](#)  
 Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative [3.8](#)  
 Hind, Julie  
     Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
     Wodonga Urban Landcare Network's goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)  
 Hindmarsh Biolink [24.4](#)  
 Hindmarsh Landcare Network  
     15th anniversary celebrations [54.21](#), [55.22](#)  
     Farming without Fossil Fuels day [53.31](#)  
     Golf Challenge [15.5](#)  
     plant out weekends [52.23](#)  
     Project Hindmarsh [14.24](#), [24.4](#), [26.11](#), [42.22](#), [79.24](#), [88.16](#)–17  
     releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning events [72.23](#)  
     wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)  
     wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)  
 Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis' influence in Landcare [74.9](#)  
 History of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7  
 Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13  
 Hobbs, Steven



biodiversity use on his Kaniva farm [83.6](#)  
 wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera [59.16](#)  
 Hobby, Annie  
 as Horsham Rural City Council area Landcare Facilitator [83.27](#)  
 Twenty-four years of biodiversity knowledge sharing in the Wimmera [83.6](#)  
 Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)  
 Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)  
 Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy [21.22](#)–23  
 Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group  
 as frontline against salinity [2.14](#)–15  
 rabbit and weed control program [6.16](#)–17  
 Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)  
 Holden, George  
 history of rabbit control, Overdale [27.12](#)–13  
 soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale [27.13](#)  
 Holderness, Tess, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16](#)–17  
 holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15  
 holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
 Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property [72.9](#)  
 Holland-Clift, Sarah  
 appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA [75.22](#)  
 Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions [48.13](#)  
 Thrips join the battle against gorse [29.6](#)  
 Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project [2.11](#)  
 holly, environmental weed [56.5](#)  
 Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update [2.24](#)–25  
 Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work [14.21](#)  
 home food production, soil as key to success, Bendigo [80.16](#)  
 Honan, Jodie  
 Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham’s snipe [72.6](#)  
 Reflecting on a healing walk [79.18](#)  
 Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour [64.8](#)–9  
 Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond [57.9](#)  
 Honey, Peter and Jeanette  
 beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond [58.4](#)



win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)  
 Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation [67.5](#)  
 Hook., Daryl, BCLN advice that changed his farming practice [86.8–9](#)  
 Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)  
 hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers [66.23](#)  
 Hopkins Falls, area improvement [38.18–19](#)  
 Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group  
     community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project [19.22](#), [23.6](#), [25.4](#), [26.13](#)  
     direct seeding success at Willatook [19.10–11](#)  
     launches *The Revegetation Book* [30.23](#)  
     salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6–7](#)  
     whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate [5.6–7](#)  
 Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group [38.22](#)  
 Hopkins River  
     Corridor of Green Project [1.18](#)  
     revegetation works [4.9](#), [4.18–19](#), [14.21](#)  
 Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)  
 Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland [12.18](#)  
 Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation  
     [8.10](#)  
 Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight [9.21](#)  
 Horne, Paul, integrated pest management [61.23](#)  
 Horner, Ross and Wendy  
     win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
     win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.17](#)  
 Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)  
 horse owners  
     equine Landcare groups form a community of practice [89.18–19](#)  
     Landcare program, Yarra Valley [52.10–11](#)  
 horse properties  
     management [52.11](#)  
     pasture management [33.12–13](#)  
     and weeds [33.13](#)  
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#)  
     as prohibited weed [54.9](#)  
 Horsfield, Janice [53.25](#)  
 Horsham Urban Landcare Group [64.22](#), [66.22](#)  
 Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the  
     cropping areas of the Wimmera [43.6–7](#)  
 host farm business – tips and advice [9.10–11](#)  
 Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West  
     Gippsland Region [15.11](#)  
*How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations* [25.18](#)  
 Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River [40.10](#)



Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)

Howell, Angus  
 forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)  
 Return to Rotherlea [89.7](#)

Htoo, Kaw Doh, Karen community leader, involvement with Landcare [88.16](#)–17

Hubbard, Terry  
 Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)  
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)

Hudson Pear control, Mallee [64.23](#)

Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative [60.4](#)

Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in Corangamite [77.14](#)

Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)

Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Rivercare Award [28.16](#)

Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)

Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish Creek [52.21](#)–22

Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)

Hughes Creek  
 habitat improvement for Macquarie perch [68.8](#)  
 re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)

Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network  
 bog protection program [51.20](#)  
 CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff [86.6](#)–7  
 Rabbit Buster Program [54.6](#)

human capital [16.14](#)

Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)

Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera [63.22](#)

Humphry, Lindsay  
 Agroforestry on a recharge site [2.14](#)  
 short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer's approach to healthy farming [62.9](#)

Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)

Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)

Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country [65.4](#)

Hunter, Daniel [22.7](#)

Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria [5.23](#)

Hunter, Neville, Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve – a 20-year revegetation project [88.4](#)–5

Hunter, Sean, team leader, Narrap Team [82.16](#)



Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire [78.3](#),  
[78.25](#)  
 Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)  
 Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island [4.23](#)  
 Huthwaite, Peter, obituary [49.7](#), [50.23](#)  
  
*I care, We care, Landcare* promotional campaign [76.24](#)  
 Ibis Rookery Development, North Central [39.17](#)  
 icebergs – as water supply solution [12.6](#)  
     criticism of [13.4](#)–5  
 Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre  
      revegetation project [13.21](#)  
 Illowa Rabbit Action Group, community-led rabbit control [90.18](#)–19  
 ImLal Biorich Plantation Project [57.6](#)–7  
 Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region  
     [29.27](#)  
 Imre, Cecilia, joins Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 iNaturalist (online social network) for sharing biodiversity information [84.18](#)  
 Index of Stream Condition survey  
     Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)  
     Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23  
 Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11  
 Indigenous cultural heritage  
     around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands [70.22](#)  
     Avon River, Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17  
     Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)  
     Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)  
     conservation [37.6](#)  
     events, Corangamite [61.23](#), [64.23](#)  
     events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik [63.6](#)  
     forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)  
     healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac [63.8](#)–9, [79.18](#)  
     identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community [47.9](#)  
     Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)  
     NAIDOC week celebrated online [80.22](#)  
     restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13  
     restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11  
     student learning about, Warrnambool Wave School [81.26](#)  
     workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)  
     Indigenous culture, understanding about [59.5](#)  
 Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [63.15](#)  
 Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27  
     and Native Title [11.27](#)  
     cultural (mosaic) burning workshop [78.14](#)



facilitators [11.26](#)  
 murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)  
 traditional burning techniques, Corangamite [70.8](#)  
 traditional fire use, north east [63.4](#)–5  
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#), [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#), [82.16](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare groups  
     Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed [51.9](#), [51.22](#)  
     Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)  
     Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group  
         runs its first event [62.22](#)  
         shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)  
         weaving workshops, North East [44.5](#)  
 indigenous plants, vale ethnobotanist and researcher, Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 indigenous pollinators program, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)  
 Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country, in North Central CMA [85.14](#)  
 Indigenous Women's Landcare Group, formed, North East [51.22](#)  
 Indigo Creek Landcare Group (ICLG), grant to revegetate fire damaged landscape around Indigo Creek [88.26](#)–27  
 Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control [54.12](#)–13  
 Indigo Shire Council  
     wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)  
     wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
 Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), a youth-led volunteer organisation building skills to address climate change [85.8](#)  
 Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices [20.4](#)  
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)  
 Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption [56.10](#)–11  
 Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass 'blowing in the wind' [15.22](#)  
 Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler [50.10](#)–11  
 Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks [66.8](#)  
 insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15  
 insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18  
 Instagram, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)  
 insurance  
     and young Landcarers [61.17](#)  
     public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)  
 International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) [56.1](#)  
 International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 [11.7](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#), [17.5](#)



carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
 key speakers and overview [16.14](#)–15  
 keynote speakers and sessions [13.8](#)–9  
 message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
 post-conference on-line discussions [15.6](#)  
 request for ‘volunteer hosts’ [14.9](#)  
 rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key [16.19](#)  
 the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)  
 the way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)  
 International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy [75.14](#)  
 Intrepid Landcare  
     co-founders stories [74.14](#)  
     Gippsland [95.22](#)  
     Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)  
     Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)  
     welcomed to Mount Alexander region [76.23](#)  
 Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat  
     at Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction [77.11](#)  
     at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)  
     hosted by North Central CMA [75.23](#)  
     in Yarra Ranges [75.23](#)  
 Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)–9  
 Iron Pot Creek Project [10.15](#)  
 irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria [28.4](#)–5  
 irrigation farm dams  
     draft committee report [19.5](#)  
     Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions [17.7](#)  
 irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink [50.9](#)  
 irrigation management  
     courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments [32.17](#)  
     Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah [4.24](#)  
 Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding [31.6](#)–7  
 Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
 Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
  
 Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people [59.5](#)  
 Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)  
 Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group [74.16](#)  
 Jackson, Ammie [79.6](#)  
     wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)  
 Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer [74.23](#)  
 Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11



Jakob, Barbara [61.5](#)  
 Connecting children with nature [55.7](#)

Jallukar Landcare Group  
 Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)  
 native grasslands restoration project [76.16](#)  
 wins Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)

Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)

James, Doug  
 From Warby Ranges Landcare group prefers personal connection to online events [84.22](#)  
 wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken [47.2](#)

James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential [1.12](#)

Jansen, Dirk, Community commits to koala conservation on the Mornington Peninsula [88.24](#)–25

Japan, small-scale agriculture [80.20](#)

Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)

Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities [61.18](#)–19

Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost [58.4](#)

Jarrahmond Landcare Group [59.20](#)  
 grazing management trial and field day [59.22](#)  
 landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9

Jarvis Creek Landcare Group [83.27](#)

Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)

Jeffer, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)

Jelinek, Ann  
 The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge [26.8](#)–9  
 Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers [24.18](#)

Jenkins, Natalie, online field days [84.20](#)

Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)

Jennings, Gavin  
 Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 [49.8](#)  
 From the Minister [47.3](#), [48.3](#), [49.3](#)  
 presents Victorian Landcare Awards [41.3](#)

Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)

Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)

Jeparit Primary School, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.19](#)

Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker's Lake, Wimmera [67.22](#)–23

Jessie's Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project [35.12](#)

Jigsaw Farms (property)  
 carbon-neutral farming business [58.12](#)  
 hosts Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)



Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)  
 spotted gum plantations for farm forestry [36.12](#)–13  
 sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system [44.8](#)–9  
 Jindivick Landcare Group [58.5](#)  
 Joachim, Susan V [75.14](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Awards [65.4](#)  
   recipients [65.5](#), [68.4](#), [70.15](#), [70.23](#), [76.18](#), [82.6](#), [87.6](#)  
 Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments [57.10](#)  
 Jochinke, David, on Landcare's role in agriculture [71.17](#)  
 John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)  
 John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] [4.25](#)  
 Johns, Jen, The many Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities [74.20](#)  
 Johnson, Bronwyn [63.19](#)  
   Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 [50.20](#)  
 Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason's life-long war against rabbits [25.10](#)–11  
 Johnson, James, An online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)  
 Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities [75.21](#)  
 Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)  
 Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.16](#)  
 Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)  
   inspires youngsters, Wimmera [61.5](#)  
   Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show [61.22](#)  
 Johnson, Susi  
   Employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)  
   Farming in a changing climate [43.11](#)  
   FTLA looks to the future [67.32](#)  
   FTLA news [49.29](#), [52.19](#)  
   FTLA update [51.18](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#), [61.17](#)  
   Landcare honours for Susan Campbell [53.24](#)  
   New child safety guidance note [71.24](#)  
   News from the VFF [41.20](#)  
   News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association [43.8](#), [44.11](#), [45.19](#)  
   Report from the National Landcare Conference [56.21](#)  
   VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)  
 Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)  
 Johnstone, June, wins Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)  
 Johnstone, Suzanne [73.12](#)  
   A catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)  
 Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)  
 Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress [77.11](#)  
 Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy [67.6](#)



Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day [48.8](#)  
 Jones, Gyn, obituary [17.5](#)  
 Jones, Marie, wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)  
 Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)  
 Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a  
     Landcare exchange to Canada [6.21](#)  
 Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club [48.18](#)  
 Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing [75.20](#)  
 Joseph, Brian, New direction for brolga friends [11.8](#)  
 Joshi, Tanaya [84.8](#)  
 Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)  
 Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River [4.18](#)–19  
 Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment [16.7](#)  
 Junior Landcare  
     a step in the right direction [14.29](#)  
     a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary [15.21](#)  
     Clifton Springs students paint the past [11.11](#)  
     Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23  
     Dederangs' living links [17.22](#)  
     Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
     Initiative funding [9.26](#), [9.31](#), [10.23](#)  
     involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
     kids use drains to clean up rivers [19.21](#)  
     makes a comeback in the Mallee [53.30](#)  
     Mallee [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7  
     Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home [21.21](#)  
     networking South Gippsland [16.22](#)  
     primary and secondary school activities, Mallee [61.6](#)–7  
     receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick [19.21](#)  
     schools breed and release mites to control gorse [18.5](#)  
     true GRIT at Gerangamete [11.12](#)  
     West Wimmera [56.22](#)  
     winners from Mildura West [14.29](#)  
     Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey's wild action zoo [78.27](#)  
     Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)  
     Wooragee kids are away with the birds! [9.31](#)  
     *see also* schools  
 Junior Landcare Grants Program [10.23](#), [11.29](#), [26.4](#)  
 Junior Landcare Online Learning Centre, focus and activities [85.13](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#), [65.10](#), [70.14](#)  
  
 Kaerlein, Marie [56.16](#)  
 Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural  
     Landcare communities [61.18](#)



Kaluna Park , Wangaratta [39.18](#), [64.4](#)–5  
 Kamarooka  
     dryland salinity story [32.13](#)  
     soil salinity management [42.4](#)–5  
     tree species for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13  
 Kamminga, Karyn, A co-operative approach to panic veldt grass [81.4](#)  
 Kananook Creek Association [15.21](#)  
 Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities [15.21](#)  
 kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary [8.11](#)  
 Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)  
 kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact [9.7](#)  
 Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir [30.14](#)–15  
 Kantor, Eve  
     carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)  
     hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)  
 Kara Kara Regenerative Agriculture Group [82.10](#)  
 karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)  
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting weekends, [77.19](#), [88.16](#)–17  
 Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard [30.8](#)–9  
 Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)  
 Karingal Community Living [55.19](#)  
 Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects [77.19](#)  
 Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help during drought [78.13](#)  
 Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13  
 Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms [3.21](#)  
 Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)  
 Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project [23.6](#)  
 Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property [45.23](#)  
 Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue [12.21](#)  
 Kel, Ryan, Windana participants' experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat [77.12](#)  
 Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming [42.16](#)–17  
 Kelly, Elyse [58.10](#)–11  
     Gardening after the Fire [49.28](#)  
 Kennedy, Barry  
     as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [74.23](#)  
     as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Melbourne Water [83.27](#)  
     Building a successful Landcare network – a chat and a cuppa at a time [86.8](#)–9  
     Work crews blitz weeds and change lives [81.12](#)  
 Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.17](#)  
 Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [63.14](#)



Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

Kennedy, Richard  
 benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare [51.9](#)  
 Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen [52.7](#)  
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale [21.23](#)

Kennedy, Rosemary  
 Mt Worth online [62.11](#)  
 planning farm walks [68.20](#)

Kennett, Jeff  
 announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding [9.31](#)  
 launches Future Harvest Exhibition [8.20](#)

Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country [59.4](#)

Kerr, Oliver  
 An early strike at tree dahlia in the southern Otways [81.18](#)  
 Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)

Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group  
 30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)  
*Caring for our Land* [booklet] [13.28](#)  
 celebrates 25th anniversary [44.23](#)  
 celebrates 30th anniversary [59.22](#)  
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#)  
 partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)  
 honours Maurie Smith [42.19](#)  
 online membership system [62.5](#)  
 uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects [62.5](#)  
 Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects [75.23](#)  
 Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)

Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)

Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western [19.18](#)

Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region [26.23](#)

King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

King, Helenka; Richardson, Anne and Lee, Lisa, A community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)

King, John, benefits of Birds on Farms project [90.10–11](#)

King, Susan, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek [30.10–11](#)

King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26–27](#)

King Parrot Creek catchment [57.10](#)

King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)

Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)

Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group [63.14](#)

Kirner, Joan



at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)  
 contribution to Landcare [64.3](#), [64.24](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
*see also* Joan Kirner Landcare Award  
 Kleinert, Heidi, Rabbit control leaders share knowledge across communities [81.16](#)  
 Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick  
 Landcare Group [32.18](#)  
 Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book  
 review] [12.28](#)  
 Knight, Alice  
   catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)  
   funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.19](#)  
   GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
   wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [68.4](#)  
   The Woody is my passion... [67.18](#)  
   Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.15](#)  
 Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.12](#)  
 Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting [11.13](#)  
 knotweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)  
*Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997* [book review] [6.30](#)  
 knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils [46.8–9](#)  
 Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)  
*Koala Science News* [31.18](#)  
 koalas  
   biolinks between remnant vegetation restoration, Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)  
   conservation project, Mornington Peninsula [88.24–25](#)  
   genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)  
   habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges [57.11](#)  
 Koch, David  
   project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA [15.19](#)  
   relationship between CMAs and Landcare [9.23](#)  
 Koci, Susan [81.10](#)  
 Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group [38.23](#)  
   innovation and conservation activities [86.16–17](#)  
   oral history project – book by Adam McNicol [86.16–17](#)  
 KooyongKoot Alliance, win Habitat Connections Award [87.11](#)  
 Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare  
 Network [54.6](#)  
 Kororoit Creek, revegetation project [40.18–19](#)  
 Korumburra, revegetation project [20.10–11](#)  
 Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project [71.20](#)  
 Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym [75.17](#)  
 Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits [75.14](#)



Kowree Farm Tree Group  
     Kowtree Biolink project [82.6](#)  
     thirty years on [67.6](#)  
     wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)  
 KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)  
 Krake, Kevin [19.7](#)  
 Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes [56.16](#)  
 Kruger, Tarnya  
     Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction [14.29](#)  
     Junior Landcare Initiative funding [10.23](#)  
     Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together [2.18](#)  
     Landfest a huge success [4.8](#)  
     Saltwatch [1.17](#)  
     Still Saltwatching [20.21](#)  
 Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century [12.26](#)  
 Kubiel, Tony  
     on importance of diversity of Landcare professionals [86.6](#)–7  
     on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)  
 Kulkyne Way Landcare Group [42.22](#), [49.31](#), [66.23](#)  
 Kusmanoff, Alex [81.19](#)  
 Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories [61.23](#)  
 Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom [18.5](#)  
 Kyabram Urban Landcare Group  
     enhancing native birds in the environment [69.22](#)  
     Ern Miles Reserve, Kyabram – 20-year revegetation project [88.4](#)–5  
 kyllinga, weed alert [6.23](#)

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick [10.8](#)  
 La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor’s book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award [12.9](#)  
 Laancoorie’s living classroom [36.19](#)  
 Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery [78.5](#)  
 Laffan, Danny  
     partnerships key to success of Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)  
     Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woody Yaloak Catchment [58.20](#)–21  
     Woody Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community engagement [59.14](#)  
*Lagarosiphon* [51.13](#)  
 Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control [54.7](#)  
 Laing, John  
     Goulburn Murray Landcare Network marks three decades of community action [90.12](#)–13



Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation [50.9](#)  
 Should Landcare lobby? [32.7](#)  
 wins National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
 Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain [22.7](#)  
 Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake [72.23](#)  
 Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network [1.19](#)  
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival [40.22](#), [63.8–9](#), [66.23](#), [73.22](#)  
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)  
 Lake Calembeen (Creswick), food, fibre forest and yarnning circle [89.25](#)  
 Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires [78.21](#)  
 Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire [40.20](#)  
 Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists  
 with caring for [44.18](#)  
 Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [29.7](#)  
 Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project [1.19](#)  
 Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from [37.20](#)  
 Lake Wellington Landcare Network [34.7](#), [42.22](#)  
 assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day [48.22](#)  
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity [12.7](#)  
 Lakes Entrance Landcare Group’s women’s projects [61.23](#)  
 Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought [78.13](#)  
 Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult’s participation in BULG’s working bees [77.7](#)  
 Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course  
[56.17](#)  
 Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College’s VCAL students nomination for  
 Victorian Landcare Award [77.7](#)  
 Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust [13.27](#)  
 Lance Creek, ragwort control [2.10](#)  
 land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration [2.4](#)  
 land managers monitor ecosystem change over time using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)  
 land management groups, health benefits of belonging to [75.6](#)  
 Land Management Rebate Scheme [18.7](#)  
*Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area*, by Adam McNicol  
[86.16–17](#)  
 land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in [73.4](#)  
 land stewardship  
 benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms [6.20](#)  
 trial, Bass Coast [46.6–7](#)  
 Landcare  
 a member’s views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in  
 the future [67.11](#)  
 a member’s vision of the future [67.25](#)  
 across the world [67.17](#)  
 and ACOSS – shared philosophies [6.6](#)



and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)  
 and Farm\$mart [13.29](#)  
 and local government [7.22](#)–23  
 and social change [14.9](#)  
 and the private sector [16.18](#)  
 benefits of investment in, WA study [7.30](#)–31  
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)  
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.23](#)  
 envied in Canada and the US [11.17](#)  
 ethic and purpose [70.15](#)  
 evolution from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17  
 future directions, Victorian Government perspective [16.16](#)  
 in New Zealand [8.30](#)–31  
 introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour [6.10](#)–11  
 link with Ecolink, Philippines [8.29](#)  
 membership statistics [23.4](#)  
 need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare [67.7](#)  
 on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)  
 peer-to-peer learning [72.16](#)  
 positive impacts on health and wellbeing [75.3](#), [75.6](#)  
 progress in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)  
 role in agriculture [71.17](#)  
 social benefits of participation in [72.3](#)  
 steps in development and tenth anniversary conference [1.6](#)  
 strengths of [64.3](#)  
 tax rebates [9.27](#)  
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare [5.10](#)  
 way forward by building community capacity and momentum [16.20](#)  
 Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* [21.6](#), [24.23](#), [27.4](#),  
[28.6](#), [28.18](#)  
 four-year review [37.18](#)–19  
 Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook [16.7](#)  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4](#)–5  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
 Landcare Associations, Germany [56.16](#)  
 Landcare Australia [46.20](#)  
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.24](#)  
 history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne [40.7](#)  
*Trees with Love* fundraising program [14.28](#)  
 website [14.8](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)  
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)  
*Landcare Australia Yearbook* [4.26](#)



*Landcare Best Practice* [6.30](#)  
 Landcare brand, development of [44.6](#)  
 Landcare branded AFL games [58.24](#)  
 Landcare Community Grants Guide [54.24](#)  
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)  
 Landcare community service announcements [50.19](#)  
 Landcare coordinators  
     facilitation forum, Rowsley [7.8](#)  
     need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation [37.16](#)–17  
     program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians [27.5](#)  
     *see also* Regional Landcare coordinators  
 Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role [55.6](#)  
 Landcare exchange, to Canada [6.21](#), [11.7](#)  
 Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners [68.4](#)  
 Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.3](#), [45.22](#), [46.3](#), [46.19](#)  
 Landcare facilitators  
     employment support through DEECA [86.21](#)  
     supportive network of facilitators and project officers, Goulburn Broken region [86.6](#)–7  
     technology use to facilitate nine remote Landcare groups, Mallee [86.4](#)–5  
     *see also* National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators; Statewide Landcare Facilitators  
 Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)  
 Landcare for Singles  
     launched as a national program [60.21](#)  
     project kit [55.17](#)  
     recruiting volunteers [60.20](#)–21  
     success in the Yarra Ranges [52.12](#)  
 Landcare for the retired [60.15](#)  
 Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron [3.21](#)  
 Landcare Gateway (website) [34.18](#)–19, [42.3](#), [49.29](#)  
     Corangamite [45.22](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins CMA [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)  
     Mallee [44.22](#)  
     moving to new host [35.3](#)  
     North Central region [50.23](#)  
     upgrade [37.3](#)  
 Landcare groups  
     administration and committee numbers [1.18](#)–19  
     common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25  
     concerns over Natural Heritage Trust [9.5](#)  
     ensuring they don't suffer burnout [17.18](#)  
     free legal advice on employment issues [9.12](#)



- navigating the online grant process [84.12](#)
- public liability insurance [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
- Social Return on Investment (SROI) [72.10](#)
- tax deductibility of donations to [18.18](#)
- tax system [22.5](#)
- third survey [8.12](#)
- three projects illustrate the power of local commitment [1.5](#)
- why farmers are deterred from joining [38.4](#)
- Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a Creswick farm [2.18](#)
- Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [6.8](#), [12.10](#)–11
- Landcare Long Service Honour Roll [53.18](#)
- Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda [56.14](#)–15
- Landcare membership portal to manage memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)
- Landcare Month [6.11](#), [7.5](#), [16.6](#)
- Landcare network
  - forum on setting up [46.9](#)
  - on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)
  - Start Up grants [44.3](#)
  - starting up [1.18](#), [48.16](#)–17
- Landcare Network Award [59.14](#), [65.15](#), [70.18](#), [76.17](#), [82.10](#)
- Landcare network executives, team training [29.8](#)
- Landcare newsletters [21.5](#)
- Landcare number plates [57.24](#), [60.28](#)
- Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding [2.5](#), [3.7](#), [6.11](#), [13.12](#)
- Landcare Photography Competition [50.14](#)–15, [51.15](#)
  - 2011 winners [53.28](#)–29
- Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
- Landcare principles, use in developing countries [56.19](#)
- Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula [61.20](#)
- Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [12.10](#)–11
- Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week [8.7](#)
- Landcare study tour to South Australia [6.28](#)
- Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment [60.23](#)
- Landcare team co-ordinators [28.6](#)
- Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals [19.13](#)
- Landcare Victoria
  - and the VFF, a 20-year association [37.23](#)
  - celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
  - celebrates 20 years [36.3](#), [37.2](#), [37.5](#), [37.12](#)–13
  - celebrates 25th anniversary [52.19](#), [52.24](#), [53.4](#)
  - celebrates 30th anniversary [67.3](#), [68.4](#), [68.22](#)
  - futurist view [44.6](#)–7
  - history [38.6](#)–7



on YouTube and Facebook [52.24](#)  
 speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change [43.3](#)  
 strategic plan to double participation in community Landcare across the state [90.26](#)

Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)  
 Ana Pimenta leads Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)  
 community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) [72.16](#)  
 develops a child safety guidance note [71.24](#)  
 employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)  
 first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum [71.16](#)  
 formed from merger of FTLA and VLC [69.19](#)  
 Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.22](#)  
 Landcare Plan for Victoria, development [83.26](#), [84.26](#)  
 new board and strategic plan [81.28](#)  
 New Futures for Victorian Landcare project [86.24](#)  
 new staff and projects [89.27](#)  
 reviewing Victorian Landcare Gateway website [84.26](#)  
 Terry Hughes as chair [70.15](#)

Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)

Landcare Week  
 19–25 August, 2003 [24.3](#)  
 change from Landcare Month [16.6](#)  
 DSE staff assist with planting during [50.5](#)

Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration [9.22](#)–23

Landfest 1997 [4.8](#)  
 Landfest 1998 [8.5](#), [10.8](#)  
 Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick [10.8](#)  
 Landfest 2000 [15.4](#)  
 Landfest 2001 [19.4](#), [20.4](#)

landholder agreements, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink [88.8](#)–9

LandLearn  
 fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers [44.19](#)  
 Landcare education program for schools and communities [38.5](#)

Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region [22.7](#)

Landmates Scheme  
 crews assist with landscape restoration after Gariwerd fires [90.24](#)–26  
 crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#), [78.24](#)  
 crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley [40.23](#), [42.21](#)  
 crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities [42.23](#)  
 crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups [36.21](#)



crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek [68.24](#)  
 Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box-ironbark property [10.17](#)  
 landscape repair, nature-based solution to, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
 landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA [56.18](#)–19  
 Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)  
     honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function [22.5](#)  
     launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton [24.8](#), [24.9](#)  
     presents 2001 Landcare Awards [22.12](#)  
     presents 2003 Landcare Awards [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–17  
 Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary [57.5](#)  
 Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum [33.8](#)–9  
 Langley, Helen, Timboon Field Naturalists, wins Lifetime Achievement Award [87.11](#)  
 Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA [17.19](#)  
 Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, 2004 [31.19](#)  
 Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years [63.18](#)  
 Latham's snipe, collaborative research [72.6](#)  
 Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [50.23](#)  
     has 20 Landcare groups [51.22](#)  
     Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)  
     National Tree Day events with massive tree planting [76.23](#)  
     new Landcare facilitator [70.23](#), [82.31](#)  
     new coordinator [66.22](#)  
     on Landcare groups sharing knowledge [90.16](#)–17  
     soil health workshop [72.22](#)  
     strategic plan [59.22](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
 Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects [20.16](#)  
 Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control [5.13](#)  
 Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia's agriculture and food systems [16.19](#)  
 Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit [11.25](#)  
 Lawson, Tom and Olivia  
     win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     Yea field day uncovers soil essentials [48.8](#)  
 Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek [5.13](#)  
 Le Blanc, Katie  
     Aquatic weed alert [51.12](#)–13  
     Managing pest plants and animals after a fire [49.22](#)–23  
     Weed alert: Mexican feather grass [45.8](#)  
 Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.19](#)  
 leadership, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
 leaf cactus, as invasive weed [39.21](#)



leafy greenhood orchids [36.5](#)

Lean, David

- New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west [26.6](#)–7
- Planning environmental farm management with EBMP [45.12](#)–13

Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East [43.13](#)

Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)

Lee, Kate, Cactus control at Mt Korong – step by step [81.17](#)

Lee, Kerstie

- A supportive network for Landcare professionals in the Goulburn Broken 85.6–7 as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn Broken CMA [74.22](#)

Lee, Lisa [79.12](#)

Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference [9.22](#)

Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers [28.7](#)

Lees, Bindy [58.12](#)

Lees, Kristen

- Festival reduces footprint with plant out [43.5](#)
- Regional snapshot – A guide for Corangamite landholders with small blocks and big dreams [89.27](#)
- Testing the waters to enhance southwest farm dams [90.22](#)

Leevers, Jon, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26](#)–27

Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

legal issues

- around dryland salinity [19.11](#)
- common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25
- employment legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
- over employment of Landcare support staff [60.23](#)
- protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)

legume cover crops, as nitrogen source [44.13](#)

Leigh Catchment Group

- celebrates 10 years of action [43.22](#)
- celebrates 20 years of operation [71.22](#)
- coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn [66.23](#)
- gains support from urban people from Ballarat [19.23](#)
- shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)

Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage [7.6](#)

Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control [38.12](#)–13

Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)

Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)

Leiminger, Kirsten [78.4](#)

Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment [24.4](#)



*Lepidium hyssopifolium*, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)  
 Leris, Vicki, Banking the right seed for the future [83.16](#)  
 Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope [5.6–7](#)  
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)  
 Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] [13.4–5](#)  
 Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians [76.16](#)  
 Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)  
 Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [70.22](#)  
 Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)  
 Liddy, Justin, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project's rabbit facilitator [17.14–15](#)  
 Liefman, Jane  
     New rabbit weapon launched with a thud [4.21](#)  
     Schools get serious about sustainability [52.18](#)  
 Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group [71.18](#)  
 lifestylers, working with [55.8](#)  
 LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)  
 Lill, Jess [79.6](#)  
 liming, impact on soil acidity [58.20–21](#)  
 Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West [57.4](#)  
 Linear Reserves Project (LRP), endangered grasslands [79.6](#)  
 Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Links Community Group [82.13](#)  
 Linley, Ian  
     Strawberry growers embrace Landcare [33.7](#)  
     Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)  
 Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage [37.23](#)  
 liquid carbon pathway to build soil [89.8–9](#)  
 Lismore Land Protection Group  
     staff changes [83.26](#)  
     visits Tasmania [47.23](#)  
 Lismore Landcare Network [45.12](#)  
 Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group [64.7](#)  
 little red flying-fox, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
 Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers [71.20](#)  
 live-streaming, bushland bird walk, Central Victoria [84.6](#)  
 Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural open spaces in Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)  
 Living Systems Project [17.20–21](#)  
 Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) [25.18](#)  
 Lloyd, Bruce  
     appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council [6.27](#)  
     Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference [9.23](#)



Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] [8.5](#)

Lloyd, Fiona

    Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch [68.8](#)

    Recycling wood for waterways [71.15](#)

Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)

Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21

Lobban, Natasha [80.18](#)

lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed [39.9](#)

Lobert, Bertram [51.4](#)–5

local government

    and Landcare [7.22](#)–23

    awareness of dryland salinity [17.10](#)–11

    contribution to management of dryland salinity [14.28](#)

Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [47.8](#), [53.15](#)

Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School [14.29](#)

Lockington & District Landcare Group, regenerates disused railway reserves [79.19](#)

Lockington Consolidated School

    Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)

    students install tree guards at plantings along Elmore to Cohuna railway line [79.17](#)

Lockington District Family Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) [40.22](#), [57.15](#), [82.15](#)

    Facebook group [77.4](#)

    on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)

    weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21

Loddon River

    fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)

    health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition [33.16](#)

    willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat [36.16](#)

Loddon Weed Control Committee [66.20](#)

Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)

long-footed potoroo [57.8](#)

Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area [26.21](#)

Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators [44.5](#)

Longmore, Sue

    Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes [9.14](#)–15

    community education, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13

    Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects [14.17](#)

Lorimer, Graeme, wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)



Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23

Loughridge, Tom and Sue  
 combine conservation with dairy farming [2.10](#)  
 host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property [5.4](#)–5  
 share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship [8.19](#)

Love, Coral  
 appointed as National Landcare Facilitator [26.5](#)  
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)

Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)

Love Your Land events, to attract new volunteers, Axe Creek Landcare Group [85.20](#)

Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)

Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River [51.19](#)

Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] [15.20](#)

Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11

Lubczenko, Vera  
 co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site [2.6](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew [25.5](#)

Lucas, David [37.18](#)–19

lucerne  
 as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17  
 role in drying out waterlogged soil [3.24](#)

Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)

Lunt, Ian  
 native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website [33.11](#)  
 sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds [39.10](#)–11

Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7

Lynch, Deb, nursery manager, Goulburn Valley Tree Group, Tatura [90.13](#)–14

Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria [7.22](#)

lyrebirds  
 Harbury Reserve, Upper Pakenham [74.13](#)  
 Upper Nicholson Catchment [74.22](#)

MacAdams, Sally [44.14](#)–15  
 Reader survey results [47.21](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future [43.4](#)–5

Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to reduce salinity [12.7](#)

Macedon Ranges Shire Council  
 commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident landowners [36.5](#)  
 Newham Landcare's weedies assist with Roadside Management Plan [79.10](#)

MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire [8.10](#)

MacEwan, Richard, Soil is the key to successful home food production [80.16](#)



Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy [56.10](#)–11  
 Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia [62.20](#)–21  
 MacKay, Moragh [44.14](#)–15  
     Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7  
     on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions [48.6](#)–7  
     Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks [22.14](#)–15  
     scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)–31  
 Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property [7.14](#)–15  
 MacLagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)  
 Maclean, Andrew, Progress and change at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)  
 MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15  
 Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)  
 MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae's Sutton Grange property [36.10](#)  
 MacRaid, Roger, Moorabool Landcare Network's Landcare Facilitator [85.12](#)  
 macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity [17.8](#)  
 Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)  
 Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare [61.18](#)–19  
 Maffra and District Landcare Network [51.22](#)  
     grazing field days [71.22](#)  
     *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide* [30.23](#)  
     integrated weed and pest animal management planning workshops [82.31](#)  
     Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)  
     move into shop premises [44.5](#)  
     new community display trailer [46.19](#), [48.22](#)  
     pasture to pocket workshop [72.22](#)  
     regenerative agriculture workshops [77.23](#)  
     Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)  
     strategic planning [50.23](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
     welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator [76.23](#)  
     Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)  
 Maffra seedbank [24.22](#)  
 Magnay, Kim  
     grant assists Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)  
     on importance of dedicated Project Officer to support new landholders, Up2Us Landcare Alliance [86.6](#)–7  
 Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds [38.20](#)–21  
 Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? [10.10](#)  
 Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders [3.4](#)  
 Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)



Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group [54.10](#)  
 Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA [13.23](#)  
 Maldon Historic Reserve, wheel cactus control [90.4](#)–5  
 Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA),  
     mine site repair [64.18](#)  
     survey of indigenous eucalypts on roadsides and private and public land [79.22](#)  
 Mallee  
     boundary mapping [41.23](#)  
     celebrates almost 30 years of projects [67.31](#)  
     cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)  
     cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)  
     Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects [43.12](#)  
     Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects [38.23](#), [45.14](#)–15, [46.19](#)  
     farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)  
     farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)  
     fencing remnant vegetation [39.17](#), [43.22](#)  
     flooding [51.23](#)  
     flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought [55.22](#)  
     good rainfall enhances bird breeding along the Murray [85.26](#)  
     horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award [47.18](#)  
     hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum [69.23](#)  
     Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control [64.23](#), [65.23](#)  
     impact of feral cats and foxes [72.23](#)  
     Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event [62.22](#)  
     junior Landcare groups and activities [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7  
     Landcare Gateway website training [44.22](#)  
     *Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum*, educational resource package [63.22](#)  
     linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation [22.8](#)–9  
     meeting the challenges of climate change forum [45.23](#)  
     mice control [71.23](#)  
     minimum tillage trial to reduce dust [13.27](#)  
     New Generation Landcare Grant [42.22](#), [43.22](#)  
     Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
     rabbit, fox and weed control programs [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)  
     Regional Landcare groups [58.18](#)–19  
     Regional Landcare Support Strategy [34.6](#), [35.23](#), [41.23](#), [60.27](#)  
     search for alternative farming systems [21.12](#)–13  
     Second Generation Landcare Grants [46.19](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)  
     technology use [62.16](#)–17  
     training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques [35.23](#)



virtual fencing [65.23](#)  
 visited by Minister Ryan Smith [56.22](#)  
 VLLFI positions and activities [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)  
 Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding [44.22](#)  
 weed growth following summer rainfall and above average temperatures [84.27](#)  
 Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)  
 Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums [35.16](#)  
 Mallee CMA  
     board members and vision [5.20](#)  
     Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee [22.8](#)–9  
     employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [39.17](#)  
     environmental management action plans [45.14](#)–15, [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)  
     facilitators complete training program on written communication and project management [78.27](#)  
     governance training for Landcare facilitators and committee members delivered by webinar [79.9](#)  
     hosts Regional Landcare Conference [14.22](#)  
     Landcare Facilitator, role and activities [60.12](#)–13  
     Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training [75.23](#)  
     leadership study for Mallee Landcare [13.24](#)  
     monthly e-newsletter [82.30](#)  
     staff changes [7.27](#), [10.28](#), [34.6](#), [72.23](#), [74.23](#), [75.23](#), [77.23](#)  
 Mallee Environmental Employment Program [40.23](#)  
 mallee fowl [68.22](#)  
 Mallee Landcare Group  
     facilitator role [86.4](#)–5  
     saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)  
     shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South [12.14](#)–15  
 Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group  
     formation [66.23](#)  
     hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline [66.23](#)  
 Mallee Region Landcare Forum [28.18](#)  
 Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference [25.6](#)  
 Mallee Seeps Decision Tree [89.16](#)–17  
 Mallee Sustainable Farming, develops two decision tree tools that help growers manage and remediate saline-affected landscapes [89.16](#)–17  
 Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [21.13](#)  
     water use efficiency [52.6](#)  
     wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16](#)–17  
     wins BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)  
 Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)  
 malleefowl projects, Tempy Primary School [82.18](#)  
 Malmsbury District Landcare Group



membership, projects and activities [76.5](#)  
 wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)  
 mammals, field guide [4.26](#)  
 Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site [5.23](#)  
 mange management, wombats [57.15](#), [83.25](#)  
 Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success [32.5](#)  
 Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5  
 Manning, Pamela  
     Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)  
     Transforming Coomoora [28.8](#)  
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)  
 Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)–9  
 Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)  
 Margetson, David [80.10](#)  
 marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)  
 Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects [61.24](#)  
 Marlo Plains Landcare Group  
     develops five-year action plan [45.18](#)–19  
     pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance [46.18](#)  
 Maron, Martine [12.16](#)–17  
 Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Dick Howarth  
     Smaller Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award [28.17](#)  
 Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell [46.20](#)  
 Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)  
 Marriott, John [62.20](#)–21  
 Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires  
     Landcarers in the west [58.12](#)  
 Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property,  
     Wimmera [3.7](#)  
 Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for  
     assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)  
 Marriott, Sue [62.20](#)–21  
     introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11  
 Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in  
     western Victoria [77.13](#)  
 Marszalek, Henry, Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)  
 Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ  
     Pipes [57.5](#)  
 marsh marigolds [43.19](#)  
 Marshall, Andy and Scott, Linda, biodynamics and integrated farming, Gerangamete,  
     Otway Ranges [89.13](#)–14  
 Marshall, Jess and Robinson, John, Youth power – practical online resources for engaging  
     with young people [85.4](#)



Martin, Andrew and Sue, families as backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)

Martin, Denis  
     salinity spread, North east [2.14.15](#)  
     VLN's long-standing president stands down [28.9](#)

Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar [16.10](#)–11

Martin, Paul  
     health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment [51.5](#)  
     Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded [40.11](#)

Martin, Sarah, Recording a golden discovery on the volcanic plains [84.10](#)

Martin, Sue, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed [39.12](#)

Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story [36.16](#)–17

Mason, Andrea  
     A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers [38.12](#)–13  
     Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)

Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11

Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management [45.6](#)–7

Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)  
     cultural burning workshop [78.14](#)  
     traditional burning techniques [70.8](#)

Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group's Roadside Management Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) [74.6](#)

Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)

Masters, Helen [77.14](#)

Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)

Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district [4.10](#)–11

Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong [7.22](#)

Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region [15.6](#)

Matthews, John  
     integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)  
     plantation companies fox control programs [30.20](#)

Mattingley, Jenny  
     Living with wombats [83.24](#)  
     Volunteers treat mange in wombats [57.15](#)

Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online [62.18](#)

Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13

Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience [46.4](#)–5

May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)

McAllister, Prue [67.22](#)–23

McAloon, Liz, Women's Trust launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)

McAninly, David



death of [84.27](#)  
 wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)  
 McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)  
     The need for a balanced approach [67.7](#)  
     wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)  
 McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract broilgas to restored swamps, Gnarpit (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19  
 McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)  
 McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)  
 McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie's living classroom [36.19](#)  
 McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11  
 McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunyah story [58.14](#)–15  
 McColl, Robert (Rob)  
     EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property [37.9](#)  
     from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)  
     Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader [17.16](#)–17  
 McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)  
 McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [34.19](#)  
 McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare [10.30](#)  
 McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] [13.5](#)  
 McDonald, Amy, The wise owl's five steps to project success [36.18](#)–19  
 McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.13](#)  
 McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices [63.23](#)  
 McDonald, Ross  
     President, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)  
     Sustainability on the farm [52.8](#)–9  
 McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries [56.19](#)  
 McFarlane, Geoff [6.21](#), [45.13](#)  
     rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)  
     Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15  
 McFee, Jim  
     Trust helps scouts do the job! [14.30](#)–31  
     Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island [4.23](#)  
 McGarry, Phillip  
     Tigers roar in support of Landcare [50.8](#)  
     Tigers roar their support for Landcare [57.17](#)  
 McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group [54.7](#)  
 McInnes, Wendy [83.27](#)  
     Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters [61.5](#)  
 McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups [46.15](#)



McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign [33.19](#)

McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East [47.17](#)

McIntyre, Lisa,  
     Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program [54.15](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [87.10](#)

McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator [71.22](#)

McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)

McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species [31.4](#)

McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands [20.12](#)–13

McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

McKee, Glennis [28.18](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)

McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link [26.23](#)

McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)

McKenzie, Kate  
     maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)  
     Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland [74.10](#)  
     Reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

McLaren, David  
     Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)  
     Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass [18.15](#)

McLaren, Kylie, Regional Landcare Coordinator, Corangamite [85.26](#)

McLennan, Sandy, Restoring silver banksia in Central Victoria [89.10](#)–11

McLeod, Maggie, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural revegetation [88.20](#)–21

McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group [3.11](#)

McNamara, Patrick [1.9](#)  
     at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)  
     launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)  
     launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11  
     launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)  
     releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)  
     speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton [9.22](#)

McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management [1.5](#)

McNicol, Adam, *Land of Plenty: A History of the Kooloonong-Natya Landcare Area*, [86.16](#)–17

McPhee, Belinda, as member of the Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control [6.12](#)

McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] [13.4](#)



McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)

McTaggart, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.6](#)

McTernan, Richard

- cultural burning workshop [78.15](#)
- Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys [44.5](#)

Meacher, Steve, “These plants are cool” [32.16](#)

Mead, Lee

- Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control [70.6](#)
- Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign [66.5](#)
- New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Mead, Leeanne, Cactus Warriors celebrate 20 years of action [90.4](#)–5

Meade, Xavier and Laura, Barongarook Pork participate in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)

Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student [33.22](#)–23

Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands [33.10](#)–11

Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA), partnership with BBLN over economic benefits f native shelterbelts [86.10](#)–11

Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera [3.23](#)

Melbourne, Urban Bushland Initiative, greening empty urban spaces [88.18](#)–19

Melbourne Ark Project [58.11](#)

Melbourne Water

- Frog Census app [71.12](#), [84.15](#)
- GTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference [71.7](#)
- Port Phillip and Western Port CMA integrated into [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)

Melbourne Girls’ College [87.11](#)

Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife [8.9](#)

Mellick, Beth

- A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together [55.15](#)
- Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)

Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)

Melville, Ryan, Victoria’s noxious weeds under review [39.18](#)

members

- communication with [60.9](#)
- recruitment *see* recruitment

Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative [44.21](#)

membership statistics

- Landcare [23.4](#)
- West Gippsland [38.23](#)



Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek [68.24](#)  
 mental health, as concern for farm families during drought [78.12](#)  
 Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment [54.18](#)–19  
 Mentoring supports new Landcare facilitators to achieve their goals [85.10](#)  
 mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool [58.7](#)  
 Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia [56.10](#)–11  
 Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia [62.20](#)–21  
 Merbein Common Link walking trail [42.22](#)  
 Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group  
     catchment stocktake [17.17](#)  
     Rob McColl as leader [17.16](#)–17  
 Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage [17.11](#)  
 Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.19](#)  
 Merri Creek Management Committee  
     community outreach and education, urban areas [64.21](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
     wins Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15  
 Merri River, willow removal [68.23](#)  
 Merriang Landcare Group [34.8](#)  
 Merriman, Alicia, joins Lismore Land Protection Group [83.26](#)  
 Merriman Creek Landcare Group  
     evolution and activities [67.10](#)  
     research on social return of a Landcare investment [72.10](#)  
 Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group [55.10](#)  
 Merritt, Bronwyn, joins Geelong Landcare Network [83.26](#)  
 Merton Landcare Group  
     launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book [28.22](#)  
     runs photofest and historical exhibition [9.25](#)  
 methane-reducing actions  
     and improved livestock productivity [43.20](#)–21  
     and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7  
 Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code [2.20](#)  
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#)  
     as prohibited weed [45.8](#), [54.4](#)  
 Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects [30.14](#)–15  
 Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite [69.16](#)  
 Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)  
 mice control, Mallee [72.23](#)  
 Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! [10.22](#)



Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops [78.8](#)  
 Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN  
 Mid Loddon Landcare Network [60.18](#)–19  
     curlew breeding program [72.17](#)  
     mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape [72.17](#)  
 Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project [17.6](#)  
 Mid-Loddon Sub-Catchment Management Group, death of Judy Crocker – Landcare Facilitator [89.23](#)  
 Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* [1.26](#)  
 Mid Ovens Landcare Group [55.21](#)  
 Mid Ovens Landcare Consortium, Healthy Hectares workshop [80.18](#)  
 Middle Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] [10.5](#)  
 Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group [7.11](#)  
 Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27  
 Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion [61.22](#)  
 Mildura ogyris butterfly, citizen science project [83.26](#)  
 Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at [62.22](#)  
 Mildura West Primary School  
     presentations at river health conference, Mildura [13.20](#)  
     win North Landcare Education Award [14.29](#)  
 Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)  
 Milich, Gary  
     A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     Black wallabies on the move [69.9](#)  
 Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Mill, Lisette  
     Canid Pest Ejectors reducing fox numbers at St Helens [81.25](#)  
     Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser [60.11](#)  
     Discussions about shade and shelter on farms [69.4](#)  
     Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers [55.19](#)  
     Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmarra Country [74.22](#)  
     Landcare mentoring helps Corey to fly [58.7](#)  
     Moynes gorse project brings partners together [54.14](#)  
     No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens [66.13](#)  
     Pivoting into partnerships [86.10](#)–11  
     Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#), [65.23](#), [69.4](#)  
 Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners [73.7](#)  
 Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment [72.11](#)  
 Miller, Lisa  
     Landcare education rolls on [1.17](#)  
     serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25



Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [53.30](#), [58.18](#)  
     celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21  
     community response to drought [78.12](#)  
     direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying [21.8](#)  
     electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo impact [8.11](#)  
     positive 2020 cropping season [80.22](#)  
 Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and the Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)  
 Mills, Trevor and Annemarie  
     win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)  
     win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)  
 Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don’t forget the South Australians!) [32.8](#)–9  
 Milne, Greg  
     Landcare in the city [7.18](#)–19  
     Landcaring for the Yarra [34.8](#)–9  
 Milton, Susi, TreeProject – from backyard seedlings to rural vegetation [88.20](#)–21  
 Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare’s events and philosophy [76.6](#)  
 Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland [41.21](#)  
 Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land] [14.5](#)  
 minimum tillage  
     according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)  
     techniques, Mallee [58.19](#)  
     trial, to reduce Mallee dust [13.27](#)  
 mining industry, environmental management and Landcare [8.7](#)  
 mining sites repair, Maldon [64.18](#)  
 Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo [8.7](#)  
 Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)  
 Mintern, Lee-anne [17.4](#)  
     Woorndoo Group tackles salinity [2.21](#)  
 Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions [76.8](#)  
 Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title [11.27](#)  
 Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [53.26](#)  
 mistletoe [50.6](#)–7  
     and tree stress [48.20](#)–21  
     Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)  
 Mitchard, Lyn  
     from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
     from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)  
 Mitchell, Andrea



Four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
 Grampians olive farm in a labour of love [80.10](#)  
 Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders [78.24](#)  
 Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life [31.8–9](#), [32.4](#)  
 Mitchell, Heather  
     at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12–13](#)  
     contribution to Landcare [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
     obituary [14.4](#)  
     *see also* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship  
 Mitchel, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell), as award judge [70.5](#), [70.17](#)  
 Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity crossroads for Central Victoria [58.10–11](#)  
 Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town’s river banks [77.6](#)  
 Mitchell Shire Council  
     targeted weed rebate for landholders [7.23](#)  
     weed control [18.6–7](#)  
 Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek [40.18–19](#)  
 Mitta Mitta River, willow control [12.27](#)  
 Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry [72.23](#), [74.23](#)  
 Mitta to Murray Landcare Network [48.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 Mitta Valley Landcare Group, deer management [81.6](#)  
 Moir, Jean, ragwort control [5.18–19](#)  
 Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group  
     commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)  
     Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management [23.20](#)  
 Mollyullah/Tatong Tree and Land Protection Group, supports Regent Honeyeater Project [88.6–7](#)  
 Monash University, Aboriginal Garden [85.25](#)  
 Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project [54.10](#)  
 Monks, Samantha  
     Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach [65.9](#)  
     Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains [54.14](#)  
 Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)  
 Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge [56.18–19](#)  
 Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms [52.6](#)  
 Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)  
 Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project [50.19](#)  
 Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)  
     creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing [75.3](#)  
     eDNA testing, platypus [83.12](#)  
     health and well-being activities, Gordon [75.21](#)



hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)  
 Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
 planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan [64.6](#)  
 wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4–5](#)  
 Moorabool Landcare Network [59.11](#), [59.12](#)  
     local schools involvement in environmental projects [61.20–21](#)  
     wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)  
 Moorabool River catchment, gorse control [39.13](#)  
 Moorabool Urban Nectar Project [65.6](#)  
 Moore, Michael, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award [82.15](#)  
 Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges [52.12](#)  
 Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established [8.29](#)  
 Morgan, Tanja, Decision tree tools help farmers bring saline land back to production  
     [89.16–17](#)  
 Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] [28.3](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula  
     biolinks [55.8–9](#), [60.7](#), [72.8](#)  
     bitou bush control [54.11](#)  
     reinvigorating Landcare on [60.6–7](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula Equine Landcare Group (MPELG) [89.18–19](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group, formation and activities [85.18](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project [88.24–25](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [60.6–7](#)  
     growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthur Seat [88.8–9](#)  
     Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds [61.20](#)  
     Mornington Peninsula Koala Conservation (MPKC) project [88.24–25](#)  
     recognises importance of involving young people in Landcare [85.18](#)  
     staff changes [80.23](#)  
     wins Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8–9](#)  
 Moroney, Karen and Faillafe, Simon, Managing deer in the Mitta Valley [81.6](#)  
 Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth [24.17](#)  
 Morrow, Gayl  
     Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers [25.7](#)  
     Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops [23.5](#)  
 Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited  
     – low cost loans for Landcare [12.10–11](#)  
 Mortlake College  
     VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)  
     water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)  
 Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)  
 Morton, Chantal  
     Growing a biolink from Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat – one agreement at a time [88.8–9](#)  
     Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)  
     Valuing young people on the Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)



mosslands  
     and alpine grazing [34.4](#)  
     restoration, Bogong High Plains [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11  
 Mother's Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend [61.12](#)–13  
 moths, vulnerable species, golden sun moth, Rokewood [84.10](#)  
 Mount Alexander Intrepid Landcare Group, publishes annual calendar [84.27](#)  
 Mount Alexander Shire region  
     farmers re-imagine community agriculture [89.20](#)–21  
     online events run through Connecting Country [84.6](#)  
 mountain pygmy possums [43.18](#), [43.19](#)  
 Mountain Rivers Landcare Group, boosts sustainable farming [90.16](#)–17  
 Mourik, Pieter, Revegetating and restoring a farm property at Wooragee [88.12](#)–13  
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13  
*Moving On* (DPI drought assistance newsletter) [28.22](#)  
 Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27  
 Moyne River, salinity monitoring [5.6](#)–7  
 Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)  
 Moyne Weed Eradication Network [54.14](#)  
     gorse control [33.5](#)  
 Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend's role [74.16](#)  
 Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group (MARAG),  
 Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country's holistic approach to biodiversity  
     conservation [70.18](#)  
 Mt Alfred, blackberry control [23.21](#)  
 Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)  
 Mt Cannibal  
     feral animal control [67.15](#)  
     fire recovery [78.4](#)  
 Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring [10.15](#)  
 Mt Disappointment State Forest [57.10](#)  
 Mt Elephant community management plan [46.16](#)–17  
 Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project  
     [36.18](#)–19  
 Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)–9  
 Mt Korong Eco-Watch, cactus control – step by step [81.17](#)  
 Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed [19.16](#)–17  
 Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group  
     activities and projects [40.4](#)–5  
     volunteering to work in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley  
 Mt William Creek community walk [46.4](#)–5  
 Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment [33.6](#)  
 Mt Worth and District Landcare Group  
     annual farm walk [68.20](#)  
     bird sightings website and other online activities [62.11](#)



reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team [78.26](#)

Mudford, Sue

- Create your own wetland [15.12](#)–13
- Farmers asked to help broilgas [13.13](#)

Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects [13.7](#)

Mudgegonga Landcare Group [50.22](#), [51.10](#)

- fire and flood recovery projects [56.22](#)

Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring [51.10](#)

Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event speaker) [24.19](#)

Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)

Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)

Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)

Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site [53.20](#)

Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] [34.4](#)

Muller, Clinton [56.9](#)

Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17

multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)

Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in Landcare! [16.14](#)–15

Munday, Dave

- Farm\$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? [14.27](#)
- report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and North and South Dakota [11.16](#)–17
- Wimmera Landcare Facilitator [3.11](#)

Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21

Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal blooms [8.15](#)

Murdoch, Phil and Fiona, Mallee property habitat restoration, Birds on Farms project [90.10](#)–11

Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a long-term commitment [64.18](#)

Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] [12.12](#)

murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)

Murphy, Anthony, Families are the backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)

Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] [12.5](#)

Murphy, Stephen

- biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare [57.6](#)–7
- Case study: Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven-year transformation [89.15](#)
- Case study: biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways [89.13](#)–14
- Plantations of the future [89.12](#)–13



Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with Warby Range Landcare Group [77.12](#)  
 Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)  
 Murray, Julie [83.11](#)  
 Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek [9.15](#)  
 Murray, Neil  
     Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac [63.8](#), [63.9](#)  
     Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)  
 Murray cod [36.16](#)  
 Murray–Darling  
     catchment, Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)  
     nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage [21.22](#)–23  
     Victorian repair works [21.22](#)  
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission  
     funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife [8.9](#)  
     *Murray–Darling Basin Resources* [book review] [7.28](#)  
     Rivercare Award [29.22](#), [35.16](#), [41.9](#)  
     Sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)  
     Ultimate Salt Loads Project [10.20](#)–21  
 Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database [30.4](#)  
 Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [28.20](#)–21  
 Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at [51.9](#)  
 Murray River  
     natural resource management, student forums [23.8](#)–9  
     salt load prediction, 2100 [10.21](#)–22  
     traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale [21.23](#), [25.17](#)  
 Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos [8.11](#)  
 Murrayville Landcare Group  
     value of governance training organised by Mallee CMA [79.9](#)  
     wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)  
 Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day [26.23](#)  
 Murrumbimby couch, weed alert [6.23](#)  
 Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)  
 music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)  
 Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence [8.11](#)  
 Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya [56.9](#)  
 mycorrhizal fungi  
     providing the basic architecture of soil [73.4](#)  
     root association, native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)  
*Myriophyllum aquaticum* [23.22](#)  
 Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)  
 Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects [61.20](#)  
 myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees [54.21](#)



Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock [11.22](#)  
 Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors [20.23](#)  
 Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)  
 Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 [72.5](#)  
 NAIDOC week, celebrated online [80.22](#)  
 Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#)–21  
 Narrap Team *see* Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation  
     Narrap Team  
*Nassella charruana* [39.9](#)  
*Nassella tenuissima* [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.8](#)  
*Nassella trichotoma* [54.12](#)–13  
 National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality [19.17](#), [20.19](#)  
     update [23.13](#)  
 National Australia Bank volunteers  
     assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation [44.20](#)  
     assist with fire recovery, Kilmore [78.6](#)  
 National Dryland Salinity Program [15.22](#), [17.8](#)  
     *Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity* [book review] [12.28](#)  
     enters new phase [10.7](#)  
     Phase II, launched [13.10](#)  
 National EcoVineyards Program to increase functional biodiversity in vineyards [89.8](#)–9  
 National Landcare Award winners  
     2000 [16.20](#)  
     2002 [26.5](#)  
     2004 [32.3](#)  
     2008 [45.4](#)–5  
     2018 [74.3](#), [74.4](#)  
     2021 [82.19](#), [82.25](#)  
 National Landcare Awards, 1998 [8.5](#)  
     *Victorian Landcare* as finalist [8.5](#)  
     winners [8.18](#)–19  
 National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin [25.3](#), [26.5](#), [28.3](#), [29.5](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney [55.22](#), [56.21](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne [66.3](#)  
 National Landcare Conference, 2022, Sydney [85.26](#), [86.13](#)  
 National Landcare Facilitator  
     based in Geelong [4.23](#)  
     Coral Love appointed as [26.5](#)  
 National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School [19.6](#)  
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
 National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair [70.15](#)



National Landcare Program  
 funding [34.6](#), [36.4](#), [37.7](#)  
 planning your application [2.7](#)  
 writing final project reports [4.20](#)

National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#), [22.16](#), [35.7](#)

National Malleefowl Forum [73.23](#)

National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019  
[77.23](#)

National Tree Day  
 business support for [55.6](#)  
 partnership plantings by Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group and Bairnsdale Scout Group [88.10](#)  
 Strathallan [56.20](#)  
 tree planting, North East [85.26](#)

National Treefest '99, Leongatha [11.7](#), [12.9](#)

National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir [2.12](#)–13

National Weeds Program [18.23](#)

National Weeds Strategy [5.7](#), [18.22](#)

National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5

native bee species, biology and conservation [80.21](#)

native cypress pines  
 drought tolerance [43.15](#)  
 farm plantations, Kyabram [37.4](#)  
 rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22](#)–23

native fish  
 Australian grayling, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)  
 e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region [51.19](#)  
 fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River [19.20](#)  
 freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie [51.14](#)  
 habitat improvement through fishways  
 Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)  
 Broken Creek [14.24](#)  
 habitat restoration through re-snagging  
 Goulburn River [51.8](#)  
 Strathbogie Ranges creeks [71.15](#)  
 Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)  
 Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River [36.16](#)  
 redfin return to the Hopkins River [4.9](#)  
 Yarra pygmy perch  
 preservation. Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27  
 rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17  
 Thomsons Creek and Waurin Ponds Creek [15.18](#)

Native Fish Australia (NFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)

native foods,



Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria's native food industry [80.24](#)  
 murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)  
 native grasses  
   Adamson's blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas [15.22](#)  
   direct seeding [62.7](#)  
   evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project [7.7](#)  
   handbook [3.26](#)  
   identification [24.10](#)  
   perennial, suitability for grazing [28.14](#)–15  
 Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie [21.17](#)  
 native grasslands  
   conservation and management, Geelong [45.6](#)–7  
   grass-seed harvesting [1.22](#)  
   grazing management [24.10](#)–11  
   information, on Charles Sturt University's Woodland Web [33.11](#)  
   management under climate variability and drought [44.17](#)  
   restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group [76.16](#)  
 native herbs for restoration of semi-aquatic areas, Campbells Creek [83.8](#)  
*Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture* [pamphlet] [1.26](#)  
 native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area [30.23](#)  
 Native Title, and Indigenous land management [11.27](#)  
 native vegetation  
   Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land [44.15](#)  
   management on private land, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)  
   strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)  
   targets for on private land [44.14](#)  
 Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft [17.7](#)  
 Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional [17.7](#)  
 native wattles  
   inoculant to boost vigour [62.8](#)  
   search for, Wimmera [26.11](#)  
 Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships [31.5](#)  
 Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River [10.23](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust  
   funding [5.6](#), [6.11](#)  
   funding application tips [10.6](#)  
   Landcare groups concerns over [9.5](#)  
   National action against weeds [18.22](#)–23  
   and Native Title Act [11.27](#)  
   News [13.27](#), [14.25](#)  
   Saving our endangered species [20.22](#)  
   Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot [20.22](#)  
   Volunteers – our greatest resource [19.22](#)–23



War on our worst weeds [18.22](#)  
 where NHT funds are spent in Victoria [8.6](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)  
*Natural Newstead*, bird blogging website [68.12](#)  
 natural resource management  
     Eritrea [16.4](#)  
     Murray River, youth forums [23.8](#)–9  
     need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities [16.19](#)  
     needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire [36.5](#)  
     partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)  
     planning portal, Corangamite CMA [68.22](#)  
     practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera [27.23](#)  
     Sue Pretty's 30-years of experience [86.16](#)–17  
     tools, eFARMER software [45.19](#)  
 Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees, shrubs and grasses [32.16](#)  
 Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) [70.17](#)  
 Natural Temperate Grasslands of the Victorian Volcanic Plain, roadsides and reserves' management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)  
 Nature-based solution to landscape repair, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
 nature walks [68.21](#)  
 NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13  
 Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11  
 Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group [6.17](#)  
 Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East [22.20](#)  
 neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)  
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group  
     all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands [74.10](#)  
     completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)  
 Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)  
 nest box building  
     how-to-guide [58.9](#)–10  
     project attracts volunteers to Landcare [54.10](#)  
     secondary school students role [52.7](#), [64.10](#)  
 nest boxes  
     camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)  
     design, placement, maintenance and monitoring [71.23](#)  
     installation, Dunkeld area [62.23](#)  
     monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)  
     Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia's new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)  
     monitoring using pole-mounted cameras [55.21](#), [60.8](#)  
     siting, attaching and maintaining [58.9](#)



urgent need for following Black Saturday fires [49.7](#)

Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered Mclvor spider orchid, management [31.4](#)

Neville, Lisa

- From the Minister [62.3](#), [63.3](#), [64.3](#), [65.3](#), [66.3](#)
- Presents Victorian Landcare Awards [65.4](#)

New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [43.22](#)

New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)

*The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors* [book review] [8.28](#)

New Zealand

- biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches [56.12](#)–13
- community-owned catchment management book [56.15](#)
- Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13
- land management practices to increase soil carbon storage [48.5](#)
- Landcare in [8.30](#)–31

New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Newgreen, Peter

- from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
- Habitat restored at wildlife shelter [49.26](#)

Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#)

- DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
- some outstanding women of the NDLG [74.6](#)
- weedies as roadside rangers [79.10](#)
- wins ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)

Newham Primary School

- environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)
- highly commended, Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15
- partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
- wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)
- wins National Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.19](#)

Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)

NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25

Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in [77.19](#)

Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River [38.15](#)

Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA [74.23](#)

Nichols, Kellie

- her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader [74.5](#)
- Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
- Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9

Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale Peter Huthwaite [49.7](#)

Nicholson, Cam



Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results [72.15](#)  
 catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)–19  
 Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures [6.9](#)  
 improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region [60.26](#)  
*Landscapes for the Future* GIS-based catchment and resource management software  
[24.8](#)–9  
 New approach to gorse control [10.9](#)  
 Productive catchment management the foundation of Woody Yaloak success [67.12](#)–13  
 Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers [58.13](#)  
 Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21  
 Ten years of Woody Yaloak action [31.10](#)–11  
 Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [70.20](#)  
 Nicholson River Landcare Group  
     rabbit control program [59.22](#)  
     remember Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)  
     turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)  
 Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     – West Gippsland [65.20](#)  
 Niemiec, Jude  
     A network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)  
     Supporting Landcare – how it’s done in the south-west [21.5](#)  
 Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery [49.5](#)  
 Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and  
     Western Port CMA [78.27](#)  
 Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people [63.6](#)  
 Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire  
     Recovery Award [53.10](#)  
 Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change [51.10](#)  
 Nipe, Danielle, Partners tackle pests in Victoria’s southwest [90.18](#)–19  
 nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
 nitrous oxide emission reduction  
     and improved livestock production profitability [43.20](#)–21  
     and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7  
 Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment  
[9.14](#)  
 Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing [37.14](#)–15  
 Noble, Simon and Phillippa, host farm, Rutherglen [9.10](#)–11  
 Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club [77.9](#)  
 noisy miners [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
 Nolte, Kevin, wins Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16](#)–17  
 Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury  
[57.17](#)  
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration [75.23](#)  
 Norman, Chris [18.16](#)–17



Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards [23.17](#)  
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation [56.12](#)  
     wins Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)  
 Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought [39.14](#)–15  
 North Central  
     activities in spite of social distancing [78.26](#)  
     annual forum, Boort [46.18](#)  
     Annual Water Science Forums [56.22](#), [57.22](#)  
     Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [47.23](#)  
     Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [49.30](#), [51.23](#)  
     celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#), [39.17](#)  
     celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare [54.23](#)  
     celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.22](#)  
     *Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria*  
         booklet [46.18](#)  
     Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
     Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire [47.23](#)  
     drought information and planning sessions [38.17](#)  
     Drought Program projects [44.22](#)  
     drought relief family fishing day, Donald [66.22](#)  
     eFARMER training [42.22](#)  
     Envirofund projects [39.17](#)  
     environmental achievers [33.20](#)  
     Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine [53.30](#)  
     first Landcare group survey [42.22](#)  
     flood events [50.23](#), [51.23](#)  
     Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla [57.22](#)  
     hosts Community Grants Writing courses [52.22](#)  
     Ibis Rookery Development [39.17](#)  
     Indigenous cultural heritage conservation [37.6](#)  
     Land Management Guide [35.23](#)  
     Landcare Annual Performance Story [41.22](#)  
     Landcare Gateway training [50.23](#)  
     launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery [43.23](#)  
     mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm  
         Practices Award [59.18](#)  
     Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet [43.23](#)  
     native grass identification courses [56.22](#), [59.22](#)  
     native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.18](#)  
     New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects [41.22](#), [42.22](#)  
     new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring [69.22](#)  
     *North Central Chat* newsletter [56.22](#), [60.27](#)  
     *North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide* [61.22](#)  
     on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)



quiz night related to Landcare [12.26](#)  
 rabbit management [65.22](#)  
 regional dung beetle project [48.22](#)–23  
 Regional Landcare Support Plan [61.22](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [48.23](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.19](#)  
 staff changes [45.22](#), [65.22](#)  
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Grant projects [58.23](#)  
 vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)  
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#)  
 North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 North Central CMA  
     assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds [37.6](#)  
     assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
     Australian Landcare Council visits [36.10](#)  
     benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons [68.24](#)  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [68.22](#)  
     Cascade Connections Landcare Facilitator Forum [81.27](#), [83.26](#)  
     Catchment Conference [10.28](#)  
     Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar [40.22](#)  
     draft ‘whole of catchment’ plans for Avon–Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments [14.25](#)  
     Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)  
     dung beetles [79.26](#)  
     ‘Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires’ [35.23](#)  
     environmental flow study, Birches Creek [36.2](#)  
     Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project [73.12](#)  
     Future Farming Expo  
         Donald 2018 [72.22](#)  
         Maryborough 2014 [60.27](#)  
     GIS mapping and GPS software training [43.22](#)  
     Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; [64.22](#)  
     *Groundcover* newsletter [49.31](#)  
     hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat [75.23](#)  
     hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson’s Mill, Smeaton [64.22](#)  
     Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee’s experience of working on Country [85.14](#)  
     Landcare co-ordinator staff [34.6](#)  
     Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)  
     Landcare facilitator training [73.23](#)



launches *Frogs Field Guide* [53.30](#)  
 listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work [31.22](#)  
 native vegetation identification workshops [50.23](#)  
 Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#)  
 Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)  
 staff appointments [7.27](#)  
 Working with Landcare training course [24.5](#)  
 North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud [71.16](#)  
 North East  
 2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga [58.22](#)–23  
 Active Service Awards [38.22](#), [53.31](#)  
 beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#)  
 beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.20](#)–  
 21  
 beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#), [53.25](#)  
 bushfire recovery planning and activities [46.18](#)  
 bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)  
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#)  
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [50.22](#), [52.23](#)  
 caring for remnant vegetation [20.5](#)  
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#)  
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.31](#)  
 climate change interest from the community [41.23](#)  
 Creatures of the Night spotlight tours [34.6](#)–7  
 cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)  
 drought issues [41.23](#), [43.22](#)  
 dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)  
 eFARMER use as catchment planning tool [45.11](#)  
 energy and sustainability expos and short courses [55.21](#)  
 flood events [50.22](#), [51.22](#)  
 Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)  
 Green Army Project, Upper Ovens [66.22](#)  
 hosts sustainability groups [46.15](#)  
 Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops [44.5](#)  
 Indigenous Cultural Awareness training [59.22](#)  
 Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity [2.14](#)–15  
 Landcare website [24.6](#)  
 Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme  
 launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region [61.22](#)  
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11  
 National Landcare Program funding [34.7](#), [36.4](#), [37.23](#)  
 new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)  
 online training in Traditional Owners Cultural Safety [82.31](#)



project links soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11  
 Regional Landcare Awards [37.23](#), [38.22](#), [45.12](#)  
 Resource guide for new landholders [35.22](#)  
 revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.13](#)  
 school environment days, organised by SEED [61.10](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [49.30](#)  
 short films on dung beetles and healthy farming [62.9](#)  
 Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum [49.30](#)  
 survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects [54.22](#)  
 VLLFI support [54.22](#), [55.21](#)  
 whole farm planning [25.20](#)  
 Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth [65.22](#)  
 North East Blackberry Action Group  
     blackberry control on private and public land [39.8](#), [43.10](#)  
     community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
 North East Carp Forum [64.23](#)  
 North East Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 North East CMA  
     attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga [77.23](#)  
     board members and vision [5.20](#)  
     *Brolgas Dance Again* (video) [74.23](#)  
     community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)  
     constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)  
     consultation to renew to the Regional Landcare Support Plan [67.30](#)  
     contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network [10.28](#)  
     flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9  
     Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)  
     implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)  
     Landcare Co-ordinator staff [35.22](#)  
     Landcare implementation committees [8.26](#)  
     Landcare mapping portal [64.23](#)  
     Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 [60.27](#)  
     Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 [66.22](#)  
     Landcare Support Plan [57.23](#), [58.22](#), [60.27](#)  
     launches Landcare promotional trailer [48.23](#)  
     launches new website [61.22](#)  
     Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions [78.27](#)  
     Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy [41.23](#)  
     Minister Smith launches region’s Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)  
     new crews based in Wodonga, Omeo and Corryong [80.23](#)  
     North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [70.22](#)



North East Landcare Support Plan [68.22](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [36.4](#), [56.23](#), [68.22](#)  
 River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River [40.10](#)  
 Rural Land Stewardship program [28.19](#)  
 spread of salinity [17.13](#)  
 staff appointments [7.27](#), [73.23](#)  
 strategy to target algal blooms [13.22](#)  
 tackles willows, wetlands and weeds [12.27](#)  
 Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years [78.23](#), [78.27](#)  
 training program for Landcare members and facilitators [59.22](#)  
 wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#), [47.22](#)  
 Wise Water Ways Workshops [20.20](#)  
*North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan* [69.22](#)  
 North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta [69.22](#)  
 North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth [14.23](#)  
*North East Local Produce Guide*, launched by Costa Georgiadis [62.23](#)  
 North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 [72.23](#)  
 North Harcourt-Sedgewick Landcare Group  
     restoring silver banksia across Central Victoria [89.10](#)–11  
     work with TreeProject volunteers [32.18](#)  
 North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant  
     vegetation protection and revegetation [18.23](#)  
 Northern Bendigo Landcare Group, loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)  
 Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed  
     Treecreeper and its woodland home [21.21](#)  
 Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
 Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 [75.22](#)  
 Northern United Forestry Group  
     farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka [28.23](#)  
     wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)  
 Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) [57.20](#)–21, [65.7](#)  
 Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#), [77.23](#)  
     in partnership with VicRoads, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare  
     Award [82.26](#)  
 Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal  
     [64.16](#)–17  
 Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick [9.10](#)  
 Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.7](#)  
 noxious weeds  
     aquatic weeds [38.16](#)–17  
     DPI enforcement of management on properties [54.17](#)  
     found in gardens [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9  
     list of weed species, review, Victoria [37.6](#), [39.18](#)  
     management, Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)



Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)  
 see also State Prohibited Weeds; weed control

Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)

Nullawil Landcare Group  
 care for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)  
 facilitator role [86.4](#)–5

Nungurner Landcare Group [57.12](#)

Nurcoungh Link, landscape restoration [57.18](#)–19

Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? [44.14](#)–15

Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program [21.22](#)–23

Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility [69.18](#)

Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* [1.26](#)

O’Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property [38.19](#)

O’Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)

obituaries  
 Brumley, Andrea [74.21](#)  
 Crew, John [16.4](#)  
 Farvis, Arthur [6.4](#), [14.4](#)  
 Gott, Dr Beth [85.25](#)  
 Henshall, Ruth [55.22](#)  
 Huthwaite, Peter [49.7](#), [50.23](#)  
 John, Merv [4.25](#)  
 Jones, Gyn [17.5](#)  
 Mitchell, Heather [14.4](#)  
 Poussard, Horrie [86.11](#)  
 Shaw, Wally [27.5](#)  
 Simpson, Terry [72.5](#)

Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments [17.13](#)

O’Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet’s tree planting project [28.20](#)–21

O’Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water [71.18](#)

Odgers, Jodie  
 A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator [60.25](#)  
 Mother’s Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees [61.12](#)

Odgers, Matthew, highly commended, Urban Landcare Awards [82.13](#)

Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill [28.21](#)

O’Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national [60.21](#)

O’Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator [9.6](#)

O’Kane, Bill, death of Goulburn Broken CMAs inaugural CEO [84.26](#)

Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture [71.21](#)

O’Keefe, Karen [74.19](#)  
 uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA [69.4](#)



wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)  
 O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure [22.14](#)  
 Old Sydney Road Flora Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)  
 Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners [77.5](#)  
 Olive, Cathy and Dick, Bev, A life in indigenous plants – vale Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 olive farm, holistic management, Grampians [80.10](#)  
 O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program [6.9](#)  
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)  
 Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion [5.13](#)  
 O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek [38.10](#)–11  
 O'Neill, Sally, Managing memberships online [84.9](#)  
 online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)  
 online events, tips for running [84.7](#)  
 online field days, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)  
 online grant applications, how to navigate [84.12](#)  
 online meetings, Gecko CLaN members prefer face-to-face meetings compared to online [84.22](#)  
 online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
 online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 online weed resources [84.17](#)  
 Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming [3.21](#)  
 Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [39.3](#)  
 Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [37.3](#), [38.3](#), [39.3](#)  
*Opuntia robusta* [39.12](#), [60.25](#)  
 oral histories  
     Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)  
     tips for recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)  
 orange bellied parrot [2.10](#)–11  
 orange hawkweed  
     as prohibited weed [30.10](#), [39.12](#)  
     eradication program, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11  
 Orchard Park Primary School, Officer, frog bog habitat [90.6](#)–7  
 orchids  
     butterfly orchid [78.22](#)  
     endangered [31.4](#), [56.22](#)  
     flying duck orchid [56.22](#)  
     leafy greenhood [36.5](#)  
     McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)  
     wallflower orchid [77.8](#)  
     Wimmera [26.10](#)–11  
 Organ Pipes Revegetation Project [23.16](#)  
 organic dairy farm, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9  
 organic fertiliser, from green waste [60.11](#)



Orgill, Emma

Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland [52.22](#)

runs primary producer bus tour across NSW [67.30](#)

runs Succession Planning Workshop [65.22](#)

succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest management programs [63.22](#)

*Orobancha ramosa* [29.14](#)

Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)

Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte [64.11](#)

O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie [11.22](#)

ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam [13.5](#)

Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)

Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) [1.7](#)–8, [55.16](#)

Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17

Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.3](#)

Hosts three-day regional conference [77.14](#)

Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac [69.23](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#)

Central Otway Landcare Network role [80.6](#)

outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)

Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)

Ovens Landcare Network

bikeTREES project [57.23](#)

hosts regional Landcare forum [48.22](#)

launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook [44.23](#)

soil health workshops/forums [34.7](#), [35.22](#), [37.7](#), [40.23](#), [42.12](#)–13

solar energy savings on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)

staff changes [77.23](#)

Ovens River, flood management strategy [16.8](#)–9

Ovens River Catchment Action Plan [73.23](#)

Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad [60.16](#)

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater [75.10](#)

Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)

Paez, Meredith, Inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers at

Warrenbayne Boho [89.4](#)–6

Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities [53.16](#)

Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite [22.19](#)

Pallister's Reserve, Orford [20.9](#)

panic veldt grass control, Bend of Islands, north east of Melbourne [81.4](#)

Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits [12.14](#)–15

Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail [63.6](#)

Panyabyr Landcare Group [89.22](#)–23

fox baiting program [54.15](#)



hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)  
 Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity [17.8](#)  
 Paporakis, Alex, The Urban Bushland Initiative – greening Melbourne’s empty urban spaces [88.18](#)–19  
 Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria [3.21](#)  
 Park, Geoff  
     A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom [56.12](#)–13  
     advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA [13.22](#)  
     Blogging for nature [68.12](#)  
     eFARMER explained [45.10](#)  
     Landfest 1998 success [8.5](#)  
     Red Gum River Guardians seminar [14.8](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award [47.11](#)  
 Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe [48.21](#)  
 Parker, Tania  
     revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control [33.5](#)  
     Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)  
 parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle [18.23](#)  
 Parklands Albury Wodonga  
     Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)  
     biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
     community volunteers for environmental weed control [66.16](#)–17  
     environmental restoration tasks [75.9](#)  
 Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)  
 Parks Victoria’s Youth Volunteering for Nature Fund [85.4](#)  
 parrot’s feather, as waterway weed [23.22](#), [71.18](#)  
 Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors Warrnambool College student in Landcare [58.7](#)  
 Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? [54.8](#)–9  
 pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
 pasture growth  
     changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria [69.6](#)  
     fertiliser type and soil health [48.9](#)  
     multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, South Gippsland dairy farm [90.8](#)–9  
     soil aeration and biological amendments impact on [73.16](#)  
 pasture management  
     horse grazing [33.12](#)–13  
     Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13  
     regenerative approach, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
     Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)



Paterson's curse control [28.12](#)  
     by helicopter, Elmhurst [30.22](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [68.23](#)  
     Mount Elephant [46.17](#)  
     sugar for organic weed control [39.11](#)  
 Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins [4.9](#)  
 Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley [15.17](#)  
 Patterson-Majoer, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country [70.18](#)  
 Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East [53.25](#)  
 Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)  
 Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track [75.17](#)  
 Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry [42.11](#)  
 Peacock, Darren, What's for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition [7.20](#)  
 Pearce, Belinda  
     Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)  
     Landcare's eye in the sky [62.5](#)  
     New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)  
 Pearce, Lanie  
     as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)  
     wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)  
 Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making [63.14](#)  
 Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)  
 peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)  
 Peisley, Annette and Rebecca, Growing and transplanting murnong – a cultural and commercial crop [20.5](#)  
 Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production [6.23](#)  
 Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)  
 Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.25](#)  
 Pendlebury, Jenny [12.26](#)  
 penguins, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)  
 Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice [57.6–7](#)  
 Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment [24.17](#)  
 Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects [5.22](#)  
 Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)  
 people with disabilities, as volunteers [55.19](#)  
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)  
 Percy, Helen [64.8–9](#)  
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)  
 perennial pasture  
     drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [52.13](#)  
     for Avoca catchment [12.20](#)



improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)  
 research projects driven by farmers [62.10](#)  
 send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires [78.7](#)

*Pereskia aculeata* [39.21](#)

peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups [40.8–9](#)

Perkin, Irene, Nature walks engage youngsters at local reserve [85.24](#)

Perlesz, Amaryll, Co-convenor of Friends of Harpers Haven [82.21](#)

permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm [7.18–19](#)

Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)

pest control  
 bats for [36.14–15](#)  
 cockatoos [6.12–13](#)  
 corellas [6.13](#), [10.28](#)  
 deer [66.10–11](#)  
 Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 foxes *see* fox control  
 from sporting shooters [42.19](#)  
 Goulburn Broken catchment [40.22](#), [54.18–19](#)  
 Indian mynas [57.23](#)  
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#)  
*Managing Vertebrate Pests* [book review] [11.29](#)  
 mice [71.23](#)  
 rabbits *see* rabbit control  
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 wild dogs [5.12](#), [50.22](#), [54.15](#)

pest management  
 following fire [49.22–23](#)  
 Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)  
 integrated [61.23](#)

Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) [8.27](#)

Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador [43.14](#)

Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! [23.7](#)

phascogales [72.3](#)  
 brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [72.12](#)  
 Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students [36.4](#)

Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)

Phillip Island Landcare Group  
 wildlife corridor project [4.23](#), [12.18](#)  
 wildlife corridor project helped by scouts [14.30–31](#)  
 win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14–15](#)

Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control [26.18–19](#)

Phillips, Bev [64.18](#)



Survey reveals living treasures on Maldon roadsides [79.22](#)  
 Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw [27.3](#)  
 Phillips, Earle  
     Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project [1.24](#)  
     publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group [7.10](#)  
 Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups [46.15](#)  
 Phillips, Luke, on BCLN's traineeship program [86.8](#)–9  
 photographs, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)  
 photojournalism [63.12](#)–13  
 phylloxera  
     grapevines and low rainfall [11.5](#)  
     Yarra Valley, late 1800s [10.5](#)  
 Physick, Emily, as new Landcare facilitator, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [82.31](#)  
 Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property [16.8](#)–9  
 Pimenta, Ana, leads LVI's Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)  
 Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)  
 Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11  
 Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)  
 Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup [14.6](#)  
     Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)  
     Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)  
     West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)  
 Pizzey, Graham [3.18](#)–19  
 plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)  
 Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds [39.20](#)–21  
 plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University [30.4](#)  
 plantation companies, fox control programs [30.20](#)  
 plantation forestry  
     and greenhouse gases [30.16](#)–17  
     birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
     hardwood plantations on farms, north-east [30.18](#)–19  
     *see also* farm forestry  
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.15](#)–16, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)  
 plantations on farms  
     Barwon Ridge Winery – a seven year transformation [89.15](#)  
     biodynamics and integrated farming in the Otways [89.13](#)–14  
     to help build diversity, longevity and resilience [89.12](#)–13  
 platypus  
     eDNA sampling, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)  
     Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
     habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13  
     survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17  
 Playne, William, on Lilly Pink Link Walk, Wilsons Promontory [84.8](#)  
 Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)



pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) [71.12](#), <https://www.landcarevic.org.au/landcare-magazine/summer-2018/healthy-frogs-mean-healthy-waterways/77.16>

podcasts, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

Poet's Walk project

- Poet's Walk Working Group activities [79.12](#)
- Swifts Creek township, video [76.22](#)

Pogue, Fraser

- soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
- wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)

Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)

Polkinghorne, Lachlan

- National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong [4.23](#)
- public liability insurance for Landcare groups [23.8](#)

pollinator patches, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)

Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)

Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)

Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee [37.20](#)

Pope, Rick

- GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)
- GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port

- bushfire recovery [45.23](#), [46.18](#)
- bushfire impacts on attendance at activities [75.23](#)
- Can I be paid for farming nature?* seminars [43.22](#)
- Caring for our Country funding [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
- cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.25](#)
- climate change seminars [55.21](#)
- Community NRM Co-ordinator positions [53.30](#)
- congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [66.23](#)
- Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops [65.22](#)–23, [69.22](#)
- Conservation Measures Partnership [61.23](#)
- dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
- dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#), [65.16](#)
- Environment Condition reports [35.22](#), [36.4](#)
- funding difficulties [47.22](#)
- Indigenous culture workshop [60.27](#)
- Landcare note sheets on group development [35.22](#), [39.16](#)
- Landcare Report Card [40.22](#)
- Landcare support strategy [36.4](#)
- liaison with local Indigenous communities [35.22](#)
- National Landcare Program funding [37.7](#)
- natural asset identification workshops [49.30](#)



new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed [57.23](#)  
 organisational strategic planning [69.22](#)  
 Regional Landcare Awards [32.14](#)–15, [38.23](#), [44.22](#), [50.22](#)–23, [56.21](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)  
*Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004*  
[32.14](#)–15  
 support strategy [37.7](#)  
 workshop on revitalising Landcare groups [55.21](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port CMA  
 BRP biodiversity priorities [72.22](#)  
 boundary mapping [36.4](#)  
 Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) [62.22](#), [65.23](#), [70.23](#)  
 Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions [54.22](#), [56.23](#)  
 Catchment Condition Report [42.22](#)  
 celebrate connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)  
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)  
 collaboration with Melbourne Water [40.22](#), [41.23](#)  
 community collaboration forum [43.22](#)  
 Conservation Action Planning process workshops [63.23](#)  
 Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews project [81.12](#)  
 facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff [34.7](#)  
 Farms2Schools program [80.8](#)  
 gains Government funding to support Landcare groups [60.27](#)  
 helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network [41.23](#)  
 integrated into Melbourne Water [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)  
 Landcare Bushfires Buddies program [46.18](#)  
 Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee [77.23](#)  
 Landcare Network Leaders Forum [64.22](#)  
 Landcare Report Card [78.27](#)  
 Landcare Support Plan [58.22](#)  
 Melbourne Water provides funding [51.22](#)  
 National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects  
[63.15](#)  
 native bee forums [80.21](#)  
 new staff [52.22](#), [57.23](#), [80.23](#)  
 Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with [78.27](#)  
 pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health  
 Strategy [42.22](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategy [58.22](#), [59.22](#)  
 regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators [67.31](#)  
 Regional Landcare Support Plan ratification [82.31](#)  
 signs partnership agreement with NatureWest [79.27](#)  
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)  
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board [1.21](#)



integrated Catchment Action Programs [8.26](#), [13.26](#), [15.18](#)  
 Regional Vegetation Strategy [14.23](#)  
 staff changes [73.23](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)  
 Port Phillip catchment, dung beetle monitoring [90.20](#)–21  
 Port Phillip CMA  
     Board member appointments [7.27](#)  
     tree and native bush planting [10.28](#)  
     *see also* Port Phillip and Western Port CMA  
 Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)  
 Portland  
     black wallabies move south due to dry conditions [69.9](#)  
     connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project [27.3](#)  
     ecological burn, heathland regeneration [48.19](#)  
 Portland Coastal Cliffs Incorporated, sea spurge control [81.23](#)  
 Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)  
 Potter, Lew, on how Dave Bateman built the Bass Coast Landcare Network [86.8](#)–9  
 Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)  
 Potter Farmland Plan [67.17](#)  
     early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott [77.13](#)  
 Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)  
 Pouliot, Melissa  
     Fire and water works at Lake Fyans [40.20](#)  
     Group action on the western front [30.14](#)–15  
     Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference [33.14](#)–15  
     Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11  
     Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure [24.19](#)  
     The rabbit tale of Overdale [27.12](#)–13  
     Weed control by helicopter [30.22](#)  
     Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success [31.16](#)–17  
     Wimmera news [34.21](#)  
 Pound Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15  
 Poussard, Horrie [71.16](#), [86.11](#)  
     The history of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7  
     What's Pozible? [62.19](#)  
 Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare [61.18](#)–19  
 Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages [71.16](#)  
 Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)  
     presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)  
     traditional burning demonstration [70.8](#)  
 Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis [6.5](#)  
 powerful owls [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#)  
 powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice [2.20](#)  
 Powlett Project [12.18](#)



21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9  
 BHP funding of [8.12](#)  
 builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)  
 land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland [13.14](#)–15  
 revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland [2.10](#)–11  
 revegetation effectiveness [75.23](#)  
 revegetation programs and willow control [6.7](#)  
 tree planting weekend builds on success [10.11](#)  
 Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments [20.16](#)  
 Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte [57.5](#)  
 Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared [40.16](#)–17  
 precision agriculture to conserve wetlands, trial run by Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group (BBCAG) and neighbouring Landcare groups [89.22](#)–23  
*Preserving Fruits and Vegetables* (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition) [16.21](#)  
 Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital [16.14](#)  
 Pretty, Sue  
     My 30-year natural resource management career [86.16](#)–17  
     Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey [75.5](#)  
 Prezioso, Kate, Small farm, big impact: building sustainability from the ground up [90.16](#)–17  
 Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#)  
 Price, Kerrie [26.23](#)  
 Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park [68.17](#)  
 Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)  
 Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery [31.4](#)  
 prickly pear control [81.17](#)  
 primary producers, and tax [29.31](#)  
 Private Forestry Council Victoria  
     Council members and role [6.25](#)  
     strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)  
 private land  
     blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)  
     loss of wetlands from [14.5](#)  
     native vegetation management, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)  
     tackling weeds on [39.5](#)  
     target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network [44.15](#)  
 private sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)  
 Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)  
 Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11  
 Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program [10.8](#)  
 productive catchment management, as key to Woody Yaloak Catchment Project success [67.12](#)–13



professional development, at National Landcare Conference, Sydney, 2022 [86.13](#)  
*Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050* [13.12](#)  
 prohibited weeds see State Prohibited Weeds  
 Project Hindmarsh [26.11](#), [42.22](#)  
     Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 [24.4](#)  
     celebrates 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary Planting Weekend [69.22](#)  
     celebrates 25 years of landscape restoration, Big Desert to Little Desert Biolink [88.16](#)–  
     17  
     Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends [77.19](#),  
     [88.16](#)–17  
     Planting Weekend [14.24](#)  
     releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events [72.23](#)  
     revegetation areas, bird surveys [72.4](#)  
     roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)  
 project management, five steps to project success [36.18](#)  
 Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)  
     Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)  
     Carbon in Agriculture event [56.22](#)  
     concerns and challenges facing Landcare [38.22](#)  
     establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell [36.5](#)  
     Facebook page [77.4](#)  
     hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum [48.22](#)  
     hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum [48.22](#)  
     John Pye's role [76.11](#)  
     Land Stewardship Replication Trial [52.23](#)  
     launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11  
     Leanne Jackman's role [74.16](#)  
     Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager [65.22](#)  
     Mt William walk [45.22](#)  
     partnership with Rio Tinto [10.14](#)–15  
     Penny Warner's role [74.16](#)  
     staff changes [39.16](#), [74.23](#)  
     to celebrate its 20th anniversary [61.22](#)  
     tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas [41.22](#)  
     wins Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)  
 propagating farm trees and shrubs [9.9](#), [15.14](#)–15  
 property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges [73.5](#)  
 property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide [77.5](#)  
 protected native grassland community, management, Geelong [45.6](#)–7  
*Protecting Victoria's Environment– Biodiversity 2037* [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)  
 public health approach of forest therapy [75.14](#)  
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)  
 Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
 Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour [51.14](#)–15



purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)

Pye, John

commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities [76.11](#)

dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla [37.23](#)

steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)

wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)

quad bikes

accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery [75.12](#)

safety guidelines [75.13](#)

Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)

Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires [49.26](#)

Quinlan, John

A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13

Getting tough with weeds [20.14](#)–15

Rejuvenating the Mallee [21.12](#)–13

Vale Gyn Jones [17.5](#)

quolls

spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#), [57.8](#)

tiger quoll [51.22](#)

Rabbit Buster Program [13.26](#)

criticism of advice [14.5](#)

Dunrobin Landcare Group [8.26](#)

Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11

Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)

landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control [1.12](#)

new strain to be released [68.23](#)

new strain released [69.22](#)

RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21

spread and effectiveness for rabbit control [3.20](#)

Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release [1.13](#)

rabbit control

achievability of rabbit-free status [9.20](#)–21

Bass Coast [66.21](#)

Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)

Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9

Bunurong coast [81.10](#)

Burgoose and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups [6.16](#)–17

community commitment to setting and achieving goals [66.4](#)

community leader training [81.16](#)

community led, Illowa area baiting program [90.18](#)–19

community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement [54.17](#)



community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.18](#)–19  
 community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken [61.23](#)  
 deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [9.6](#)  
 Everton [25.10](#)–11  
 following bushfires [49.23](#)  
 GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee [62.16](#)–17  
 hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)  
 history, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.12](#)–13  
 landholder action essential in addition to RCD [1.12](#)  
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)  
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)  
 Mount William [33.6](#)  
 Nurcoun Link [57.19](#)  
 Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21  
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21  
 RCD new strain to be released [68.23](#)  
 RCD spread and effectiveness [3.20](#)  
 Rid-a-Rabbit use [4.21](#)  
 roadsides, Longford [26.21](#)  
 Selkirk Rises [15.7](#)  
 sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)  
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)  
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.11](#)  
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network (VRAN) mentors [83.28](#)  
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)  
 Woody Yaloak [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15  
 Wooragee Landcare Group [1.13](#)  
 Rabbit Free! accreditation  
     benefits for native animals [33.19](#)  
     Everton properties [25.11](#)  
     hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)  
     partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9  
 RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software [66.9](#)  
 radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods [11.13](#)  
 ragwort control [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)  
 rail trails  
     Goulburn Broken [57.22](#)  
     Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)  
     Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)  
     High Country Rail Trail – Wodonga to Cudgewa [79.25](#)  
     restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)  
 railway reserves, regeneration, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)  
 Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)  
 Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line [11.12](#)



Rankin, Greg  
 Landcare and grain growing [6.18](#)–19  
 The benefits of ‘setting’ aside [6.20](#)

Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka [42.4](#)–5

Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9

Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte [64.11](#)

Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek [3.22](#)

Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice [20.4](#)

Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation [57.16](#)

Read, David and Ruth  
 regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
 win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] [6.5](#)

Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong [13.21](#)

Read, Tom, protects box–ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

reader survey [21.4](#), [21.19](#)–20, [37.3](#), [37.21](#)–22, [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [46.10](#), [55.10](#)–14  
 results [5.4](#), [23.3](#), [38.5](#), [47.21](#), [57.3](#)

recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13

Recreational Fishing Grants [73.22](#)

recruitment  
 activities to attract new members [55.15](#), [55.17](#), [56.8](#), [60.5](#), [60.7](#)  
 attracting new members through Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)–21

recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook [71.6](#)

recycling, soft plastics [69.23](#)

Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [56.22](#)  
 holds Trees for Mum event [61.22](#)  
 junior Landcare [53.30](#)  
 work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept [52.22](#)

Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group [61.7](#)

red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca [14.8](#)

red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District [57.14](#)

red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)

Redden, Danny, Darebin Creek Management Committee working with Narrap Team [82.17](#)

Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business [44.21](#)

Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) [51.7](#)

Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)

Reed, John, SMARTtimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Reeves, Bonnie, as mentee with mentor David Tsardakis, Landcare Facilitator [85.10](#)

Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)

Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill [26.22](#)



Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)  
 regenerative agriculture  
     family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra [89.24](#)  
     Mt Alexander Regenerative Agriculture Group [89.20](#)–21  
     multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, South Gippsland dairy farm [90.8](#)–9  
     small farms, Japan [80.20](#)  
     three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.14](#)  
     workshops run by Maffra and District Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 regenerative grazing  
     ‘Corea’, near Dunkeld [82.25](#)  
     principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity [73.18](#)  
     Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)  
 Regent Honeyeater Project [2.19](#), [59.10](#), [88.6](#)–7  
 regent honeyeaters [50.6](#), [50.7](#)  
 regent parrots [22.8](#)  
 Regional Catchment Strategies [1.20](#)–21, [4.4](#)  
     booklets [4.26](#)  
     review [25.3](#), [25.5](#)  
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinators [28.6](#)  
     role [60.25](#)  
 Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.12](#)  
     at Wimmera Machinery Field Days [54.21](#), [57.22](#)  
     Caring for Country [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)  
     East Gippsland [16.5](#)  
     mentoring program to support and encourage the development of Landcare  
         facilitators [85.10](#)  
     Port Phillip and Western Port [57.23](#)  
     role  
         Dandenong Ranges [60.22](#)–23  
         Mallee [60.12](#)–13  
 Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region [14.23](#)  
 Regional Weed Action Plans [18.4](#)  
 ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers [78.21](#)  
 Reid, Chris  
     Land Stewardship program, North East CMA [28.19](#)  
     soil carbon linked with soil health [48.11](#)  
 Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration [38.14](#)–15  
 Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity [10.21](#)  
 Reid, Michael  
     Community tackles a thorn in its side [43.10](#)  
     Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19  
 Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas [26.9](#)  
 Reid, Rowan



African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)  
 Farm forestry? It's about farmers! [13.6](#)  
*Making Farm Trees Pay* [1.26](#)  
 Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest [71.10](#)  
 Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)  
 remnant vegetation  
     Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
     caring for, North East [20.5](#)  
     fencing, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)  
     fencing assistance through Greening Australia [24.7](#)  
     fencing out, circle design [4.7](#)  
     linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)  
     protection  
         Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)  
         for biodiversity, Yinnar South [83.23](#)  
         Hotspur [5.24](#)  
         Savernake [11.14](#)–15  
         Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)  
     recreating links through revegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9  
     restoration, Portland [27.3](#)  
     revegetation from, recharge areas, North east [2.15](#)  
     rural roadside reserves [79.14](#)  
     *The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation* [5.26](#)  
     see also biolinks  
 remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)  
 Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 Renowden, Christina, Citizen scientists record endangered growling grass frogs [84.14](#)  
 research collaboration  
     keys for success [72.7](#)  
     Latham's snipe, Port Fairy [72.6](#)  
 research projects, dung beetles [60.9](#)  
 Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek [9.8](#)  
 ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and secondary schools [52.18](#)  
 Retallack, Mary and Thomas, Karen, The benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9  
 retirees, Landcare for [60.15](#)  
 revegetation history, Victoria, booklet [20.20](#)  
 revegetation projects  
     Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)  
     along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)  
     along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)  
     Archies Creek [1.5](#)



Bass catchment [20.10](#)–11  
 Bass Hills [76.17](#)  
 Birchip Landcare Group [68.22](#)  
 black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group [69.9](#)  
 Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
 Canadian Creek [12.22](#), [13.4](#)  
 Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13  
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors [1.24](#)–25  
 Deep Creek Landcare Group [67.27](#)  
 disused railway reserves, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)  
 East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23, [57.12](#)–13  
 escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)  
 essentials for successful farm tree planting [8.22](#)–23  
 following sand mining, Heatherton Park [40.4](#)  
 from remnants, recharge sites, North east [2.15](#)  
 GANE assistance, Rutherglen [24.17](#)  
 Glenelg Hopkins region [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#)  
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role [12.21](#)  
 Green Bush to Arthurs Seat biolink [88.8](#)–9  
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)  
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)  
 Indigo Creek's fire damaged landscape [88.26](#)–27  
 Kororoit Creek [40.18](#)–19  
 Korumburra [20.10](#)–11  
 Kyabram's Ern Miles Reserve [88.4](#)–5  
 Lake Connewarre [13.21](#)  
 landholder participation, North East [24.16](#)–17  
 landscape scale, Wimmera [43.23](#)  
 Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)  
 linking remnant vegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9  
 Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)  
 Loddon River and Serpentine Creek [12.23](#)  
 Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23  
 Mia Mia Creek [7.6](#)  
 mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)  
 native grasslands, Grampians [76.16](#)  
 Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)  
 Powlett Project [6.7](#), [10.11](#), [13.14](#)–15  
 Project Hindmarsh [72.4](#), [88.16](#)–17  
 Regent Honeyeater Project, temperate woodlands, Benalla, Lurg Hills and Winton  
     Wetlands [88.6](#)–7  
 Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.16](#)–17  
 Rowsley Valley [20.10](#), [20.11](#)  
 Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)



steep slopes, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17  
 to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21  
 to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9  
 urban empty spaces, Melbourne [88.18](#)–19  
 Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [38.22](#)  
 Web of Green, Western District plains [5.22](#)  
 Werribee River Regional Park [88.28](#)  
 wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)  
 wildlife shelter, Boolarra [49.26](#)  
 Yea [33.21](#)  
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group [33.21](#)

Riboli, Jen,  
     regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)  
     wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Richards, Luke and Joshi, Tanaya, ClimateWatch trails help land managers monitor  
 ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)

Richards, Penny  
     The Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
     Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout [17.18](#)

Richards, Tim, planting and partying with BCLN volunteers, Ryanston property [89.26](#)

Richardson, Anne [79.12](#)

Richardson, Bob, gorse control [10.9](#)

Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo [2.21](#)

Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways [68.5](#)

Richmond Football Club  
     Landcare Grant [57.17](#)  
     supports Landcare [49.31](#), [50.8](#), [58.23](#)

Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot [69.10](#)

Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins [13.22](#)

Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham [30.21](#)

Rifat, Selen, member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11

Rio Tinto  
     electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area [9.16](#)–17  
     Project Platypus, water quality monitoring [10.14](#)–15  
     supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)

Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)

riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit [71.10](#)

riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)

Ripplebrook Landcare Group [60.5](#)

RIRDC Rural Women’s Award [23.18](#)–19, [31.19](#)

Ritchie, Rebekah, Upper Campaspe Landcare Facilitator [82.4](#)

river bank protection  
     River Tender program, Ovens River [40.10](#)



Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)

River Detectives program, school community involvement, Wimmera River [82.19](#)

river frontages

- community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.6](#)
- managing [17.23](#)
- restoration
  - East Gippsland [5.11](#)
  - Hopkins River [4.9](#), [14.21](#)
  - see also* streamside revegetation

River Garden (community garden), Bass [75.18](#)

river health

- and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
- assessment, Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
- Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference [13.30](#)
- personal stories [12.12](#), [36.16](#)–17
- video [16.6](#)
- willow removal to improve [21.9](#)

River Murray Corridor program [1.19](#)

river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region [35.16](#)

Riverkeeper, Werribee River [68.10](#)

roads, and salinity [17.11](#)

roadsides

- and reserves, management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)
- remnant vegetation, value of [79.14](#)
- revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
- roadside weed control, Melba Highway in the Yarra Valley [82.26](#)
- weed control and roadside conservation, Newham and District Landcare Group [79.10](#), [82.23](#)
- weed control mapping project, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Roberts, Penny

- Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#), [82.23](#)
- highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)
- president, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)

Roberts, Phil

- Free legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
- Landcare has a voice [8.12](#)
- see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Robertson, Peter, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)

Robertson, Rick and Jenny

- win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [53.27](#)
- win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [41.18](#)

Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.11](#)



Robinson, Jess and Cavanagh, Annette, Bringing Intrepid Landcare to the Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)

Robinson, Jim

- Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV [5.23](#)
- provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
- Robinson at Large [1.18](#)–19, [2.22](#)–23
- Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire [4.25](#)
- Victoria's direct seeding story [62.6](#)–8
- Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! [4.25](#)

Robinson, John [60.4](#)

- awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship [43.22](#)
- DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week [50.5](#)
- Employment support for Landcare facilitators and employers [86.21](#)
- Farewell Carrie Tiffany [89.28](#)
- Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden [60.10](#)
- Landcare American style [52.14](#)–15
- Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival [49.14](#)
- Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years [68.4](#)
- Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)
- Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits [33.6](#)
- Reader survey results [57.3](#)
- The value of roadside remnant vegetation [79.14](#)
- wins People's Choice Award [47.11](#), [47.22](#)
- see also* Marshall, Jess

Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)

Robinson, Pam, Listening to the land – recording out Landcare voices [77.12](#)

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation [5.11](#)

Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks [75.19](#)

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] [12.5](#)

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site [21.23](#), [25.17](#)

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at [63.14](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection [21.23](#), [25.16](#)–17

Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting, Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)

Roche, Kristy

- Support for community-led weed action [54.17](#)
- Weedstop through vehicle hygiene [39.9](#)

Rodden, Kaye

- A nature-based solution to landscape repair in the Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)
- highly commended, Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)
- highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)



Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish [51.19](#)

Rogers, Ashley  
 coordinates Future Farming Expo [63.22–23](#)  
 maternity leave [74.22](#)  
 runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort [62.23](#)

Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead [74.12](#)

Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)

Ronalds, Peter  
 Discussion groups great support for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)  
 Do different fertilisers affect soil health? [48.9](#)  
 Do fertilisers affect soil health? [42.18](#)  
 success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.7](#)  
 The many benefits of multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)  
 Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)  
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers [40.10](#)

Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west [63.10–11](#)

Rosestone, Stephanie, joins Corangamite CMA [82.30](#)

Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30–31](#)

Ross, Elizabeth, wins Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)

Ross, Ian, corella control [6.13](#)

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires [32.19](#)

rotational grazing  
 lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16–17](#)  
 Stute's property, Broadford [26.8](#)

Rotherlea, as key property in founding of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [89.7](#)

Round the Bend Conservation Co-operative, panic veldt grass control [81.4](#)

Roundup weed killer, kills frogs [9.5](#)

Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed [18.15](#)

Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks [51.10](#)

Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens [66.13](#)

Rowe, Don, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands [45.6–7](#)

Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)



Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management [13.18](#)

Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control [4.22](#)

Rowsley Valley, revegetation project [20.10](#), [20.11](#)

Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria (RBGV), ClimateWatch app for use at the Melbourne gardens [84.8](#)

Royal Melbourne Golf Course  
     manages indigenous vegetation [77.8](#)  
     seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)

Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] [33.2](#), [33.3](#)

Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] [13.28](#)

Rundell, Jeremy and Jess, family journey towards regenerative living, Bolwarra [89.24](#)

rural change, timing of [16.19](#)

Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)

Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region [4.22](#)

*Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers*, review [25.18](#)

Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21, [35.8](#)

Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#), [53.24](#)

rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers [40.12](#)–13

Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region [3.4](#)

rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms

Rural Women’s Leadership Bursaries announced [6.26](#)

Rural Women’s Network (RWN) [5.25](#)  
     Corangamite region [62.22](#)

Rusden, Jane, experience of Birds on Farms project, Campbell’s Creek [90.10](#)–11

Russell, John [73.16](#)

Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills [76.17](#)

Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project [54.12](#)–13

Ryan, Bret  
     As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite [73.22](#), [74.22](#)  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)

Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports [4.20](#)

Ryczkowski, Yvonne, Sharing hundreds of stories showcasing the spirit of Landcare in Victoria [90.27](#)

Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)

Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)  
     farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [24.3](#)  
     *see also* Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system [58.14](#)

Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group [38.10](#)–11

salinity  
     and flooding [10.21](#)



- and roads [17.11](#)
- and the law [19.11](#)
- decision tree tools to help farmers bring saline land back into production [89.16](#)–17
- effect on wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)
- environmental spotlight on [17.8](#)
- from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek [5.9](#)
- Glenelg–Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19
- hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
- management in Victoria, NRE perspective [17.12](#)
- monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams [17.8](#)
- prediction, Murray River, 2100 [10.20](#)–21
- rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo [7.23](#)
- reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders [24.18](#)
- spread, North-East [2.14](#)–15, [17.13](#)
- see also* dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity
- salinity control
  - Broadford area [19.19](#)
  - Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
  - Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program [12.7](#)
  - Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation [7.6](#)
  - strategies, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
- salinity monitoring
  - Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
  - Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
- Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 [31.19](#)
- sallow wattle control
  - Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
  - Wimmera [54.7](#)
- Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day [49.24](#)–25
- Salmon, Lizette, project officer, Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)
- salt-affected land
  - Adamson’s blown-grass for non-grazing areas [15.22](#)
  - break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
  - Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
  - drainage [28.3](#)
    - Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
  - farm forestry, North east [2.14](#)
  - management
    - Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
    - Rochester [4.12](#)–13
    - Saltland Prospect* [43.9](#)
    - Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment [23.20](#)
  - mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
  - Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)



natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)  
 revegetation from remnants, North east [2.15](#)  
 salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9  
 strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil [9.24](#)  
 swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood [32.5](#)  
 salt-affected towns, local government strategies [17.10](#)–11  
 Salt and Wine Tour [18.19](#)  
 Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit [3.26](#)  
 salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion [15.22](#)  
 saltbush  
     for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee [12.19](#)  
     for large salt scalds, Charlton [30.8](#)  
     in sheep grazing systems [59.18](#)  
 Salter, Jacqui  
     Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds [61.20](#)  
     Michelle Stacey's war on weeds [74.18](#)  
     Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula [60.6](#)–7  
     Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)  
*Saltland Prospects*, management of salt-affected land [43.9](#)  
 Saltwatch program [1.17](#), [20.21](#)  
     Irymple South Primary School involvement [20.21](#)  
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)  
 Sample, Royce  
     as coordinator of Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare  
     Groups [6.16](#)  
     GANE project manager, North West [24.16](#)  
 Sampson, Ken [18.16](#)–17  
 sand ixodia [48.19](#)  
 Sandringham Golf Course  
     seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)  
     unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies [77.9](#)  
 Sandringham wildflowers [77.9](#)  
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation  
[22.10](#)  
 Sandy Creek Landcare Group  
     wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)  
     youngest member [26.4](#)  
 Sargent, Julianne  
     Uncovering tunnel erosion [42.14](#)–15  
     wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)  
 Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)  
 Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group [59.7](#)  
 Savernake, woodland habitat restoration [11.14](#)–15



sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–  
21

Sawyer, Marianne  
 assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires [78.5](#)  
 collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area [54.20](#)

Sawyer, Marianne and Archer, Mel, Equine Landcare groups form a community of  
 practice [89.18](#)–19

Sayers, John, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)

Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)

Scalzo, Rob  
 Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)  
 maps gaps in roadside connectivity in West Wimmera and Hindmarsh shires [79.24](#)

Scanlon, Andrew  
 A VERI good idea [42.20](#)  
 on value of Landmate Crews [19.13](#)  
 Whole farm planning in the North East [25.20](#)

Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up [19.12](#)–13

Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood [56.5](#)

Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)

Scarsbrick, Brian  
 Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition  
[19.6](#)  
 Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award  
[32.3](#)  
 praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [26.16](#)

Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research [30.12](#)–13

Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Scheltema, Sandy  
 Citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)  
 Through the lens [63.12](#)–13  
 Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink [18.21](#)

Scholfeld, Glenys, News from the Penshurst Landcare Association [5.22](#)

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)  
 school environment days, North east [61.10](#)  
 website and newsletter [61.10](#)

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons [48.18](#)

schools  
 Arbor Week promotion in [12.5](#)  
 Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN  
[85.19](#)  
 Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant trees as part of  
 Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)



Bairnsdale Secondary College's VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation [77.6](#)  
 Birregurra Primary School's Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip [63.23](#)  
 carbon neutral [43.5](#)  
 Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)  
 creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School [11.11](#)  
 curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)  
 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)  
 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)  
 Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)  
 Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)  
 environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College [61.21](#)  
 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)  
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)  
 Fintona Girls School removes sallow wattle, Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)  
 frog bog habitat creation, primary schools [90.6](#)–7  
 garden club, Simpson Primary School [48.18](#)  
 Gisborne Primary School students', nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides [85.24](#)  
 involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13  
 involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project [70.14](#)  
 involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network [61.20](#)–21  
 involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)  
 involvement in Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)  
 involvement in Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)  
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)  
 involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)  
 join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) [8.27](#)  
 Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program [71.7](#)  
 Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11  
 Landcare Garden Design Competition [19.6](#)  
 Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School [11.11](#)  
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)  
 Living Links project, Dederand Primary School [17.22](#)  
 Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)  
 Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)  
 nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools [64.6](#)  
 nest box building [52.7](#), [64.10](#)  
 Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9  
 Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7  
 projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)



recycled water use, Carranballac College [71.6](#)  
 role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School [34.16](#), [34.17](#)  
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project [54.4](#)–5  
 St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)  
 St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)  
 salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7  
 Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site [61.14](#)–15  
 tree planting day, Healesville Primary School [32.16](#)  
 use of DPI's LandLearn education program [38.5](#)  
 VCE geography students [44.19](#)  
 Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture [81.26](#)  
 water quality monitoring [2.12](#)–13, [5.24](#), [5.27](#)  
 weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program [9.8](#)  
 Wesley College's outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)  
 science communicator, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)  
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery [66.23](#)  
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)  
 Scott, Helen  
     Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)  
     The weedies – Newham Landcare's roadside rangers [79.10](#), [82.23](#)  
 Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)  
 Scott-Thompson, Rosemary  
     Landcare employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)  
     Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls [74.5](#)  
 Scouts Australia  
     partnership *Greenfleet* in tree planting projects [28.20](#)–21  
     plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment [6.29](#)  
 Screw Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15  
 Scully, Mary-Anne  
     Landcare goes solar in the Ovens [43.12](#)–13  
     Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)  
     North east projects link soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11  
     Ovens network puts energy in to soil [42.12](#)–13  
     Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare [46.15](#)  
 sea changers, encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
 Sea Lake Landcare Group [50.22](#)  
 sea spurge control, Portland [81.23](#)  
 seagrass meadows restoration  
     community-led, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [82.8](#)



Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)  
 seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website [69.5](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [14.8](#), [15.9](#), [35.23](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [46.19](#),  
[47.22](#), [48.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.30](#), [49.31](#)  
 Second Generation Landcare Taskforce  
     role [16.16](#)  
     workshops [18.19](#)  
 Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) [56.11](#)  
 Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high  
 country [39.19](#)  
 Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers  
[19.23](#)  
 seed biology, and direct seeding [62.7](#)  
 seed collecting  
     for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)–11  
     from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as  
     seedlings in bushland reserves [77.3](#)  
     local provenance plants to meet the needs of bushfire recovery, East Gippsland [83.16](#)  
     on your farm [14.18](#)–19  
 seed orchards for understory species' seed [20.8](#)–9  
 seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5  
 seedbanks  
     Leongatha, new equipment [24.4](#)  
     Maffra [24.22](#)  
     planning, East Gippsland Landcare Network [83.17](#)  
 Seis, Colin, regenerative agriculture farmer, Gulgong, NSW [83.6](#)  
 Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in  
 pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)  
 Semple, Maxine  
     Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)  
     Partnership plantings a winner for Bairnsdale Urban Landcarers [88.10](#)  
 Senegal tea [20.7](#)  
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)  
 Serena, Melody [16.12](#)–13  
 Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)  
 serrated tussock control  
     and farm forestry [4.25](#)  
     Bacchus Marsh [4.25](#), [23.14](#)  
     community involvement, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)  
     early spring, before it seeds [90.15](#)  
     education and legislation [29.31](#)  
     north east catchment [54.12](#)–13  
     systems approach [7.24](#)–25  
     workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party [77.18](#)



Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)  
 Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building [30.14](#)  
 Sevens/Spring Creeks  
     re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)  
     revegetation project [41.20](#)  
 sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers [54.21](#)  
 Shanahan, Tim  
     benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate [68.24](#)  
     cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River [47.9](#)  
 Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors [75.17](#)  
 Sharkey, Sonia [58.10](#)–11  
     Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn [78.6](#)  
     Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together [60.14](#)–  
     15  
     FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get  
     involved in Landcare [64.14](#)  
 Shaw, Wally  
     departs VFF [9.4](#)  
     obituary [27.5](#)  
     VFF President, at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)  
 Shea, Rob  
     Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios [69.8](#)  
     Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers [62.10](#)  
     PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far [78.7](#)  
 Shean, Marissa  
     as South-Eastern Mallee Landcare Facilitator [82.8](#)  
     Facilitating nine remote Landcare groups in the Mallee [86.4](#)–5  
     highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#), [87.10](#)  
*The Shearers*: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition [34.2](#)  
 Sheehan, Gabrielle  
     farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [18.4](#)  
     see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall  
 Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7  
 sheep property  
     EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie [37.9](#)  
     filling the winter feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17  
     sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7  
 Sheepvention, Hamilton [73.22](#), [76.22](#)  
 Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts [64.20](#)  
 Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee [12.14](#)–15  
 shelterbelts  
     direct seeding [19.8](#)–9  
     economic benefits, BBLN-Meat and Livestock Australia partnership [86.10](#)–11  
     for fire protection [49.18](#)–20



for wind protection [38.4](#)  
 Panitya South [12.14](#)–15  
 Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)  
     cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)  
     fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.23](#)  
     Landcare Award recipients [34.19](#), [36.8](#), [40.21](#)  
 Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)  
     implementation committee role [18.16](#)–17  
     success highlighted in Annual Report [3.23](#)  
 Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award  
     [35.18](#)  
 Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23  
 shy hylacola [72.4](#)  
 Shire of Campaspe  
     engaging volunteers [48.13](#)  
     wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19  
 Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)  
 Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)  
*Show How You Care* – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering  
     [76.24](#)  
 Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)  
 Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award *see* Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study  
     Award  
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)  
 silver banksia (*Banksia marginata*)  
     revegetation across Central Victoria [89.10](#)–11  
     seed production [52.4](#)–5  
     seed provenance research aimed at promoting resilience [89.10](#)–11  
 silvergrass [8.24](#)  
 silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21  
 Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion [5.18](#)–19  
 Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western  
     Port [41.16](#)  
 Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark  
     remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15  
 Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland [23.17](#)  
 Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned  
     [54.12](#)–13  
 Simpson, Terry  
     obituary [72.5](#)  
     Twenty years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13  
 Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare's 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St  
     Arnaud) property [3.11](#)–12  
 Simpson Primary School, garden club [48.18](#)



Sims, Wendy, Lockington group regenerates local rail reserves [79.17](#)

Sinclair, Daryl and Fay  
 win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
 win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.16](#)

Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North East region [23.19](#)  
 singing honeyeater [72.4](#)  
*Singing Landcare!* CD [17.7](#)

Singles, Landcare for [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21  
 site assessments, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group's Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission  
[51.16](#)–17

Skeen, Max  
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort [24.19](#)  
 Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera [34.12](#)–13  
 Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera [37.5](#)  
 wins Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton [19.8](#)–9

Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)

*Skills Evaluation Kit* [book review] [11.29](#)

Skurrie, Damien, highly commended, KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.17](#)

Skye lily [43.19](#)

Slade, Eleanor, A frog chorus sounds across Victoria as schools jump into action [90.6](#)–7

Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer [24.22](#)

Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill [40.15](#)

Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock [34.18](#)

Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)

Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property [11.15](#)

Small, Sophie, encouraging seachangers and treechangers to be Landcare volunteers  
[88.26](#)–27

Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property [71.16](#)

Small Farm Award winners [6.27](#)

small landholders  
 farmer discussion groups great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)  
 Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide [77.5](#)  
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region [3.3](#)  
*The Small Blocks Big Dreams Healthy Hectares Guide* (Corangamite CMA) [89.27](#)

Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members [48.12](#)

SMARTtimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9

Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare [56.9](#)

Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17

Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure [42.8](#)–9

Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control [72.21](#)

Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the broilgas [3.18](#)–19



Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)

Smith, Greg

- EMS Action Plan [29.9](#)
- Environmental Management Systems [25.14](#)–15
- Farm\$mart gets bigger and better [4.7](#)
- FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems [22.11](#)–12
- Farmers have their say on EMS [27.6](#)
- From Istanbul to Wandiligong [20.6](#)
- Now, where, how.... and do it! [13.29](#)
- Some ‘take home’ messages from Europe [letter] [14.5](#)
- VFF backs environmental management systems [45.16](#)–17

Smith, Ian

- Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
- Energy boost for tree projects [10.6](#)
- Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership [7.4](#)–5

Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary [54.20](#)

Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] [15.20](#)

Smith, Kristie

- appointed North Central Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)
- Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)

Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing [50.14](#)

Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds [39.15](#)

Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)

Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups [42.19](#)

Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River [47.9](#)

Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9

Smith, Ryan

- at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
- From the Minister [51.3](#), [52.3](#), [53.3](#), [54.3](#), [56.3](#), [57.3](#), [58.3](#), [59.3](#), [60.3](#), [61.3](#)
- launches North East CMA’s Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
- launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles [57.24](#)
- launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
- Minister’s foreword [55.3](#)
- Minister’s visit to Mallee region [56.22](#)
- plants Grow West’s one millionth tree [57.4](#)
- presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
- presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years’ service [57.5](#)
- visits Goulburn Broken region [55.21](#)

Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health [75.20](#)

Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation [57.14](#)

Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13

Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection [5.25](#)



Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)  
 snakes  
     carpet python [22.8](#)  
     curl snake [50.24](#)  
 Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers [20.22](#)–23  
 Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)  
 Snowdon, Angela  
     Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
     Landholders protect critical brolga habitat at Pura Pura [71.5](#)  
 Snowy River flats, bird habitat [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee [43.22](#)  
 Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)  
 social benefits of participation in Landcare [72.3](#), [75.9](#)  
 social capital [16.14](#)  
 social change, and Landcare [14.9](#)  
 social functions, to boost membership [55.17](#)  
 social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community [72.16](#)  
 social media  
     as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)  
     learning to use, East Gippsland [69.23](#)  
     sharing weed information [84.17](#)  
     training in use, Goulburn Broken [66.22](#)  
     use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [62.14](#)  
     use in the Mallee [62.17](#)  
     using, lessons from Landcare groups [77.4](#)  
     *see also* Facebook; Instagram; Twitter  
 Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding [72.10](#)  
 sodic soils  
     chicken manure to increase soil health [73.20](#)  
     improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils [73.12](#)  
 soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health [73.16](#)  
 soil biology  
     and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)  
     importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture [77.14](#)  
     *see also* soil health  
 soil carbon  
     improving organic carbon content to boost soil health [73.12](#)  
     linked with soil health [48.10](#)–11  
     sequestration [44.12](#), [48.3](#), [48.5](#)  
     soil conservation  
         eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.13](#)  
         fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)  
         large catchments [49.6](#)  
 soil characteristics [73.8](#)



- soil condition
  - incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)
  - role in ecosystem management [73.9](#)
- soil conservation
  - Hanslow Cup [70.4](#), [73.3](#), [73.6](#)
  - management practices, Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
- soil erosion, fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)
- soil erosion control
  - advice from previous owners, St Leonards [73.7](#)
  - and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
  - Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
  - Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)
  - Geoff Henderson's knowledge sought by others in the Otways [73.6](#)
  - Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group [13.7](#)
  - rice straw for, fire-affected areas [49.15](#)
  - see also* gully erosion management; tunnel erosion
- soil fertility, importance of [73.5](#)
- soil function [73.9](#)
- soil fungi
  - around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
  - importance of [73.4](#)
- soil health
  - and multi-storey farming concept [73.15](#)
  - Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
  - chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils [73.20](#)
  - declining [73.9](#)
  - dung beetle release, Port Phillip and Western Port catchments [90.20](#)–21
  - farmers, scientists and soil management decisions [42.16](#)–17
  - field days programs, West Gippsland [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
  - identifying healthy soil [42.6](#)–7
  - impact of different fertilisers on [42.18](#), [48.9](#)
  - improving the organic carbon content of soils [73.12](#)
  - improving through biological farming [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7
  - improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost [73.16](#)
  - information, available through Victorian Resources Online [48.18](#)
  - linked with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
  - resources [73.24](#)
  - and soil characteristics [73.8](#)
  - virtual field days as win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)
  - workshops, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
- Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils [73.20](#)
- Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria* [73.24](#)
- soil improvement



and product gains, south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17  
 as key to successful home food production, Bendigo [80.16](#)  
 through regenerative land management techniques, Yea [48.8](#)  
 soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects [73.4](#)  
 soil management programs  
     controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13  
     for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland [52.20](#)–21  
 soil moisture  
     monitoring information days [44.5](#)  
     probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
     Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project [69.5](#)  
     storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information [71.21](#)  
 soil organic matter, increasing [44.12](#)–13  
 soil salinity, management, Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5  
 soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture [71.9](#)  
 soil surveys, west Wimmera [57.18](#)  
 soil testing  
     positive impact, Woody Yaloak catchment [58.20](#)–21  
     resources [73.24](#)  
 soil workshops, Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)  
 solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah [69.21](#)  
 solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water [43.12](#)–13  
 Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarra  
[61.14](#)–15  
 Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study [11.20](#)–21  
 Sonogan, Henry, bushfire recovery grant to repair burnt fencing to the sanctuary area of  
 his Buchan property [88.14](#)–15  
 sooty owls [57.8](#)  
 Sorensen, Fran  
     Junior Landcare support [letter] [9.26](#)  
     report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21  
     stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’  
     Waterwatch program [19.21](#)  
     wins Churchill Fellowship [22.5](#)  
     Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) [51.24](#)  
 South, Bronwyn  
     editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter [40.14](#)  
     Strathewen – a community forged by fire [49.4](#)–5  
 South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 South African weed orchid [81.8](#)  
 South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11  
 South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham’s snipe  
[72.6](#)  
 South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale [14.22](#)



South East Mallee Landcare Network [42.22](#)  
     facilitator role [86.4](#)–5  
 South Gippsland  
     BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project [8.12](#)  
     biodiversity projects [50.16](#)–17  
     fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments [19.14](#)–15  
     land rehabilitation through Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15  
     revegetation, steep slopes [52.16](#)–17  
 South Gippsland Deer Action Group [85.26](#)  
 South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities [16.22](#)  
 South Gippsland Landcare Network [42.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.11](#)  
     biodiversity protection plan [83.11](#)  
     Blackberry Blitz Forum [60.26](#)  
     celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans  
         for their properties [65.22](#)  
     Employment Steering Committee (ESC) [86.12](#)–14  
     establishment [1.10](#)  
     fox action group [60.27](#)  
     fox and rabbit control, Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
     Friends of Strzelecki Koalas [50.16](#), [57.11](#)  
     Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project [60.26](#)–27  
     Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
     holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge’s, Loch dairy property [5.4](#)–5  
     involvement in Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15  
     joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food  
         and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)  
     Kate Williams, Project Officer role [65.14](#)  
     Landcare Awards [28.16](#)–17, [34.7](#), [46.19](#), [52.23](#)  
     landholder welcome pack [45.23](#)  
     launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project [77.23](#)  
     managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff [86.12](#)–14  
     Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park [47.23](#)  
     one million trees planting project [50.17](#)  
     Prom Country picnic event [75.23](#)  
     protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)  
     receives funding for revegetation and other works [14.23](#)  
     reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)  
     Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)  
     staff changes [74.23](#), [80.23](#)  
     Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)  
     tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)  
     webinars and online training videos [78.27](#)  
     website [56.22](#)  
     wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)



wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)

South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) [58.10](#)–11, [60.14](#)–15

Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)

FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in Landcare [64.14](#)

fire recovery lessons [78.3](#)

fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)

helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas [61.23](#)

Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)

South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups [21.5](#)

South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool [56.23](#), [58.17](#), [59.23](#)

South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training [68.17](#)

Southern Ark project, fox control, East Gippsland [81.19](#)

southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)

southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)

camera trapping, Fyans Creek (near the Grampians) [83.4](#)

southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#), [82.19](#)

Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment [56.8](#)

Southern Farming Systems

soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)

sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)

Women on Farms program [74.19](#)

Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project [1.24](#)–25

Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)

helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out [43.5](#)

participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot [68.5](#)

tree dahlia control [81.18](#)

Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)

Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) [60.22](#)–23

Southwest Environment Alliance [89.24](#)

hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland [75.22](#)

weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)

Southwest Woody Weed Action Team (SWAT) [81.22](#)

Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8](#)–9

Sow ‘n’ Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District [9.9](#)

Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)

Spear, Felicity [64.8](#)–9

spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil [4.10](#)–11

Speirs, Paul [49.7](#)

benefits to farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23

restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie’s Creek property [75.3](#)

Spence, Kevin



on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers [78.16](#)  
 Port Fairy forum inspires networkers [45.19](#)–20  
 Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Vale Terry Simpson [72.5](#)  
 Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa [6.10](#)  
 Sponsoring Landcare's Future program, Gippsland [3.25](#)  
 Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia, pest control service [42.19](#)  
 spot-tailed quoll [57.8](#)  
     surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)  
 spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13  
 spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)  
 Spring Creek, parrot's feather weed control and water testing [71.18](#)  
 Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites [2.14](#)  
 Springsure Hill Landcare Group  
     camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals [59.22](#)  
     highly commended, Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Award [87.4](#)–5  
     spring nature walk [68.21](#)  
 Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] [17.5](#)  
 squirrel glider conservation [82.27](#)  
 Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare [35.2](#), [36.9](#),  
     [37.10](#)–11  
 Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–  
     15, [51.13](#)  
 St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control [66.13](#), [81.25](#)  
 St Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Werribee, highly commended, Woolworths Junior  
     Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19  
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control [54.4](#)–5  
 St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)  
 St Michael's Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school [43.5](#)  
 Stacey, Jane, from St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare  
     in schools [61.6](#)  
 Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)  
 Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi [49.25](#)  
 Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)  
 Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns [76.8](#)  
 Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program [58.7](#)  
 Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator [63.4](#)  
 Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region  
     [29.27](#)  
 Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Starke, Nicci  
     joins Cardinia Environmental Coalition [82.31](#)  
     Regional snapshot – restoring bandicoot habitat in Melbourne's south-east [86.22](#)  
 Starks, Jonathon



Project Hindmarsh – 25 years of landscape restoration [88.16](#)–17  
 roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)  
 Surveying birds in revegetation areas [72.4](#)  
 The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh [77.19](#)  
*State of Australia's Birds*, 2003 report released [31.19](#)  
 state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–111  
 State Landcare Co-ordinators  
     Mike Gooley appointed [16.6](#)  
     national conference, WA [23.4](#)  
 State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat [1.6](#)  
     outcomes [2.16](#)–17  
 State Prohibited Weeds  
     aquatic species [38.17](#), [51.12](#)–13  
     branched broomrape [29.14](#)  
     found in gardens [54.8](#)–9  
     lobed needle grass [39.9](#)  
     Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)  
     orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)  
     proclaimed [29.14](#)  
     serrated tussock [54.12](#)–13  
 State Water Resources Data Warehouse [10.22](#)  
 Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team [28.6](#)  
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators [28.6](#)  
 Staton, Jillian  
     Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship [46.6](#)–7  
     Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost [48.5](#)–7  
     Healthy soil means sustainable farms [52.20](#)–21  
     Managing, supporting and developing Landcare staff in South Gippsland [86.12](#)–14  
 Staton, Jillian and Koci, Susan, Fox and rabbit control on the Bunurong coast [81.10](#)  
 Staton, Jillian and Murray, Julie, A biodiversity protection plan for South Gippsland [83.11](#)  
 Staton, Jillian and Wright, Cassie, Demonstration trial highlights multiple benefits of  
     multispecies pastures [90.8](#)–9  
 Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)  
 Stawell Urban Landcare Group  
     activities [61.11](#)  
     partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests [64.10](#)  
 Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
 Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek  
     Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
 steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17  
 Stelling, Anne  
     People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land [66.16](#)–17  
     Protecting our pollinators – restoring bat habitat at Bonegilla [83.14](#)  
     Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs [75.9](#)



Victoria's High Country Rail Trail – an impressive community achievement [79.25](#)  
 Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)  
 Stephens, Nick, Professional development at National Landcare Conference [86.13](#)  
 Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices  
 Award – North East [65.20](#)–21  
 Stephenson, Matthew [49.7](#)  
 Stevens, Mick  
     direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)  
     whole farm plan approach [5.6](#)–7  
 Stevens, Robin  
     Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations [67.29](#)  
     Restoring Fish Creek [88.11](#)  
 Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories [74.14](#)  
 Stevenson, Aggie; Jackson, Ammie and Lill, Jess. Managing roadsides and reserves to  
 protect endangered grassland [79.6](#)  
 Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area [17.19](#)  
 Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region  
[29.26](#)  
 Stewart, Andrew  
     Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo [55.16](#)  
     sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)  
     The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative [1.7](#)–8  
     wins Bob Hawke Landcare Award [82.25](#), [82.30](#)  
 Stewart, Andrew and Jill  
     multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh [24.21](#)  
     regenerative grazing and agroforestry property, Yan Yan Gurt West [82.24](#)  
     win Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)  
 Stewart, Dean, on Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)  
 Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field [26.16](#)–17  
 Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)  
 stinking hellebore [81.8](#)  
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)  
 Stony Rises Land Management Network [53.31](#), [57.22](#), [59.13](#)  
 stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream'  
 program, as part of Waterwatch [19.21](#)  
 Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh [24.4](#)  
 Strath Creek Landcare Group [57.10](#), [69.12](#), [70.15](#)  
     A year in the life captured by podcast [84.4](#)  
 Strathallan, National Tree Day [56.20](#)  
 Strathallan Family Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government  
 Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)  
 Strathbogie Ranges  
     bog protection program [51.20](#)–21  
     creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)



rabbit control [54.6](#)  
 residents develop a tree health guide [74.24](#)  
 works for wetland and bog preservation [54.23](#)  
 Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)  
 Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring  
 Creeks [41.20](#)  
 Strathewen Landcare Group  
     DSE assist with planting [50.5](#)  
     recovery following death of members on Black Saturday [49.4](#)–5  
     welcomes new residents [40.14](#)  
 Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] [10.5](#)  
 strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles [33.7](#)  
 stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23  
 streamside revegetation  
     Aire River [8.10](#)  
     Archies Creek [1.5](#)  
     Caddens Creek [1.5](#)  
     Corangamite CMA funding [8.26](#)  
     to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23  
 Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country [5.13](#)  
 Strzelecki Ranges  
     biolinks to connect koala habitat [50.16](#)  
     koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey [68.16](#)  
     koala population mapping [57.11](#)  
 stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)  
 Stute, Allan and Sheila  
     rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)  
     win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
 Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)  
 Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) [55.4](#)  
 sugar gums  
     as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber [26.22](#)  
     for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9  
 Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers [58.5](#)  
 Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)  
 Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? [23.16](#)  
 Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program  
[49.28](#)  
 Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook  
 Chooks [59.22](#)–23  
 Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native  
 wildlife [64.23](#)  
 Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville [75.17](#)



SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients [70.5](#), [70.7](#)  
 Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) [50.23](#), [57.22](#), [59.8](#), [60.24](#)  
     establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse [44.22](#)  
     Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project [61.23](#)  
     Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea [46.18](#)  
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.10](#)  
 surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.23](#)  
 sustainability  
     and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21  
     meaning of, Farm\$mart workshop [14.27](#)  
     promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera [61.5](#)  
     schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)  
 sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare [46.15](#)  
*Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland* [book review] [6.30](#)  
 Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project [14.7](#)  
 sustainable farm management  
     chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15  
     dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden [59.15](#)  
     Mallee [58.18](#)–19  
     Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11  
     properties, Hamilton and Ararat [58.12](#)  
     sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7  
     through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17  
     west Wimmera [52.8](#)–9  
 sustainable farming  
     collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network [52.9](#)  
     economics, NZ symposium presentation [31.12](#)–13  
     as end or means? [5.16](#)–17  
     fanciful musing on [2.22](#)–23  
     Fernbank property, East Gippsland [78.26](#)  
     Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)  
     *Hand in Hand: farming sustainably* (NFF) [9.28](#)  
     beehives boost blueberries, certified organic farm, Gippsland [90.16](#)–17  
     North East (YouTube) [58.24](#)  
     soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)  
     sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems [36.20](#)  
     through healthy soils [52.20](#)–21  
 Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring information days [44.5](#)  
 sustainable land management  
     Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [67.20](#)–21  
     Penshurst area [5.22](#)



Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)  
 sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity [6.20](#)  
 Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at [49.14](#)  
 sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5  
 sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)  
 Sutherland, Col  
     Green power in the Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)  
     Maffra seedbank powers along [24.22](#)  
 Sutherland, Peter  
     Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE [13.12](#), [14.7](#), [15.9](#)  
     New vision for dryland agriculture [14.7](#)  
     Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE [17.12](#)  
 Suzuki, David, human impact on land [16.14](#)  
 Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] [16.21](#)  
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)  
 swamps *see* wetlands  
 Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting,  
     Anderson's Creek [9.14](#)–15  
 Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee [38.23](#)  
     community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success  
     [25.12](#)–13  
     wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)  
     wins BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)  
 Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development [40.15](#)  
 Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* [71.23](#)  
 Swanton, Kaye, Forest Creek Revitalisation Project [88.26](#)–27  
 sweet bursaria, Eltham copper butterfly reliance on [83.18](#)  
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods [9.26](#)  
 Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group  
     community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)  
     cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine [7.13](#)  
     video of their Poet's Walk project in Swifts Creek township [76.22](#)  
 sycamore maples control, Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South [83.23](#)  
  
 Taberner, Jody  
     Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham [57.22](#)  
     welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the  
     catchment [71.23](#)  
     Wimmera babies welcomed to country [63.10](#)–11  
 Tachas, Johanna, Coastcare facilitator inspired by exceptional mentor [86.20](#)–21  
 Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) [39.5](#)  
 Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik [63.6](#)  
 tadpole habitat, improvement through rainwater reclamation [85.12](#)  
 Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15



Talbot, Rae  
     recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend [55.4](#)–5  
     Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera [63.11](#)  
     wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.14](#)  
 tall wheat grass [15.22](#)  
 Tambo Bluff Landcare Coastcare  
     100 steps to protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)  
     funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)  
 Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake [59.22](#)  
 Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)  
 Tarragal Landcare Group [40.22](#), [45.23](#)  
     biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner [71.9](#)  
     biodiversity seminar and planting project [38.22](#)  
     black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)  
     hosts international student volunteers [61.4](#)  
 Tarralla Kindergarten, Ringwood East, frog bog [90.6](#)–7  
 Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee [60.25](#), [66.5](#)  
 Tarrangower Cactus Control Group [61.24](#)  
     celebrates 20 years controlling wheel cactus [90.4](#)–5  
     wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)  
     wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award [70.6](#)  
 Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality [50.17](#)  
 Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)  
 Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site [5.23](#)  
 Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges [71.15](#)  
 Tatura, cultural diversity project [15.6](#)  
 Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia [23.4](#)  
 tax, and primary producers [29.31](#)  
 tax deductions, for Landcare group donations [18.19](#)  
 tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers [5.10](#), [9.27](#)  
 tax system, and Landcare groups [22.5](#)  
 Taylor, Ingrid [42.10](#)  
 Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen [13.20](#)  
 Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental water allocation [71.8](#)  
 technology  
     direct seeding, South Australia [32.8](#)–9  
     electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)  
     to support the work of Landcare volunteers [62.14](#)  
     use in the Mallee [62.16](#)–17  
     used for environmental monitoring [60.8](#), [62.5](#)  
 Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)  
 Tehan, Marie [1.5](#)  
     announces \$3m boost for Landcare [2.5](#)



announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land [1.11](#)  
 announces Junior Landcare Grants [11.29](#)  
 announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding [3.7](#)  
 announces Victorian Weeds Initiative [3.5](#)  
 announces weed control grants [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)  
 launches 'Managing Victoria's Catchments – Partnerships in Action' [4.4](#)  
 launches 'Replanting Victoria 2020' program [12.8](#)–9  
 Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] [8.5](#)  
 opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)  
 releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)  
 Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures [1.9](#)  
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)  
 Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19  
 Temby, Ian, cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13  
 Tempy Primary School, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)  
 Tenni, Anne-Marie [33.10](#)–11  
 Tepper, Clinton, Australia's Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)  
 Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming [73.14](#)  
 Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka [36.9](#), [37.11](#)  
 Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management [34.14](#)–15  
 Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) [23.20](#)  
*The Fast Break* newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks [69.5](#)  
 The Hills are Alive Group, work with BCLN on revegetation project at Ryanston [89.26](#)  
 The Patch Project (Wimmera) [68.22](#)  
 This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) [72.19](#)  
 Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)  
 Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)  
 Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application [2.7](#)  
 Thomas, Karen  
     Farms2Schools – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)  
     Native fee forums buzz with questions [80.21](#)  
     *see also* Retallack, Mary  
 Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons [8.14](#)–15  
 Thomas, Margie, Gettin' Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)  
 Thomas, Ray  
     Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? [50.6](#)–7  
     Mistletoe and tree stress [48.20](#)–21  
     Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg [2.19](#)  
 Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)



environmental management action plans [45.15](#)  
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)  
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)  
 Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator [74.22](#), [75.22](#)  
 threatened species, citizen scientists local survey [72.12](#)  
 Thwaites, John  
     Bracks' Government investment in Landcare [32.6](#)  
     Message from the Minister [37.2](#)  
     Message from the Minister for Environment [27.4](#), [34.5](#)  
     presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.16](#)–17  
     presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.4](#)–5  
 Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making [44.16](#)–17  
 thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia [13.5](#)  
 Tiffany, Carrie  
     Addicted to deer [8.16](#)–17  
     An end to the blue lagoon [8.14](#)–15  
     Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) [31.23](#)  
     Bullengarook group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25  
     Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate [12.22](#)  
     Fire talks productive at Devilbend [49.16](#)–17  
     From the editor [40.3](#), [41.3](#), [42.3](#), [43.3](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [50.3](#)  
     Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant [31.14](#)–15  
     Harry and Lyn Croll's work of art [23.12](#)–13  
     her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* [38.3](#)  
     Julie Weatherhead's New Zealand adventure [31.11](#)–12  
     Landcare and local government [7.22](#)–23  
     Landcare magazine anniversary: Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)  
     leaves *Victorian Landcare and Catchment Magazine* as editor after 29 years and 89 issues [89.28](#)  
     Mein host, the farmer [9.10](#)–11  
     Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven [5.14](#)–15  
     New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)  
     No despair for the Loddon River [12.23](#)  
     Out-foxing the fox [13.16](#)–17  
     True grit: Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16](#)–17  
     Vale Joan Kirner [64.24](#)  
     Vale John Fenton [79.28](#)  
     Victoria's Better Farming Train [12.23](#)–24  
     When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies [6.12](#)–13  
     Where is the king of the Mountain? [10.26](#)–27  
     Why grow grapes? [9.18](#)–19



Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)  
*see also* Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyell; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities [7.16](#)–17  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home [73.6](#)  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors [33.3](#)  
 Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors [34.3](#), [35.3](#), [36.3](#)  
 Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)  
 Tiljak, Yonie  
     Heytesbury network encourages the whole community [48.18](#)  
     Unearthing backyard treasures [44.18](#)–19  
     Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)  
 Timboon Field Naturalists [87.11](#)  
 Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)  
 Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)  
 Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities [49.16](#)–17  
 Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.18](#)  
 Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) [28.4](#)–5  
 Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success [8.25](#)  
 Tong, Kesley  
     as mentee with mentor Matthew Crawley, from Bellarine Catchment Network [85.10](#)  
     Landcare facilitator, West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork [82.31](#)  
 Tongan village, Landcare success [56.20](#)  
 Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks [12.16](#)–17  
 Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth [61.16](#)–17  
 Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas [10.5](#)  
 Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus [48.18](#)  
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)  
 Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls [48.15](#)  
 Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group [74.16](#)  
 Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy [75.6](#)  
 Tozer, Norm [73.20](#)  
 Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui  
     dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)  
     multispecies pasture outperforms conventional pasture, Waratah Bay dairy farm [90.8](#)–9  
 Traditional Owners  
     celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)



joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA [77.23](#)  
 partnerships on Landcare projects [82.5](#)  
 share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)  
 share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)  
 share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east [63.4](#)–5  
 Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11  
 Traill, Barry, Box-ironbark – the past and the future... [10.16](#)–17  
 Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters [18.18](#)  
 Trapnell, Lindsay [11.20](#)–21  
 Trease, Geoff  
     Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
     seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)  
 tree changers  
     connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer [72.19](#)  
     encouraging them to be Landcare volunteers [88.26](#)–27  
 tree dahlia control, southern Otways [81.18](#)  
 tree decline, and the origins of Landcare [67.16](#)–17  
 tree health, monitoring guide [74.24](#)  
 tree planting  
     essentials [8.22](#)–23  
     Goulburn Valley Tree Group at Tatura recognises 40 years of greening the region [90.13](#)–14  
 tree stress, and mistletoe [48.20](#)–21  
 Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work [14.21](#)  
 TreeProject  
     an urban nursery for rural trees [29.30](#)  
     encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects [22.6](#)  
     volunteers growing native seedlings for use by Landcare groups for rural revegetation projects [88.20](#)–21  
     planting trees and growing friendships [57.16](#)–17  
     urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings [32.18](#)  
 Trees for Mum events  
     Facebook page [61.13](#)  
     Goulburn Broken region [61.13](#)  
     Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [61.22](#)  
     Woodend [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13  
 Tregoning, Diane  
     sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking [26.22](#)  
     wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)  
 Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria [44.4](#)  
 Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge [66.17](#)  
 Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) [18.9](#)



Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* [4.26](#)

Trottier, Tim [83.26](#)

    From weeds to woodland – in five years [80.4](#)

Trounson, Zane, Sutton Grange farmer on regenerative agriculture [89.20](#)–121

Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie [51.4](#)

Trust for Nature

    Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

    covenants [74.21](#)

    manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper [74.14](#)

    protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.10](#)–11

    purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant [44.21](#)

Tsardakis, David, as Landcare Facilitator mentor for mentee Bonnie Reeves [85.10](#)

Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15

Tuchan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)

Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [36.8](#)

Tuliranta, Melissa, as member of Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

tunnel erosion [73.8](#)

    overcoming [35.15](#)

    rehabilitation project, East Gippsland [42.14](#)–15

Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role [74.17](#)

Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation [49.6](#)

tussocks for restoration of riparian zones, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)

Twigg, Bill

    Farming the natural way [4.16](#)–17

    Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project [12.23](#)

Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central [59.19](#)

Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years [64.4](#)–5

Twitter

    as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#), [62.14](#)

    Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control [72.21](#)

Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)

Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area

    Budj Bim Connections waterway project [73.22](#)

    Budj Bim complex fish and eel traps [81.26](#)

*Ulex europaeus* [54.14](#)

Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)

Ultima Landcare Group [39.17](#)

*Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News* (newsletter) [18.20](#), [39.22](#)



Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15  
*Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step* [73.24](#)  
 Understorey Seed Orchard Project [20.8](#)  
 United States  
     college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)  
     integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17  
     interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely [30.5](#)  
 Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee [21.12](#)–13  
 Unwin, David, A food and fibre forest at Lake Calembeen [89.25](#)  
 Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) [44.23](#), [79.5](#)  
     Project officer funded through fee-for-service [86.6](#)–7  
 Upper Barwon Landcare Network [52.23](#), [78.26](#)  
 Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program [7.12](#)  
 Upper Campaspe Landcare Network  
     citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)  
     pollinator corridors [82.4](#)  
     Sandy Scheltema's photographs [63.12](#)–13  
     study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales [72.3](#)  
     uploads photographs to Instagram [77.4](#)  
 Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)  
 Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes [75.22](#)  
 Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group, activities for young people [85.6](#)  
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Network  
     attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires [49.9](#)  
     bushfire recovery efforts [45.23](#), [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [57.22](#)  
     Fencers without Boundaries project [47.22](#)  
     fencing projects [46.18](#)  
     Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)  
     supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires [49.25](#)  
     urges volunteers to make nesting boxes [49.7](#)  
     wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.11](#)  
 Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) [59.6](#), [82.20](#), [89.22](#)–23  
     bat night [69.23](#)  
     gorse control [81.20](#)  
 Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)  
     fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)  
     gorse control after fire [66.12](#)  
     roadside remnant vegetation conservation strategy [79.14](#)  
 Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [89.22](#)–23  
     completes free tree to members program [69.23](#)  
     fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)  
     holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region [62.23](#)  
     website and other technology to support its volunteers [62.14](#)



Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)  
 Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group,  
     community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
     finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)  
 Upper Murray Landcare Network [42.22](#), [55.21](#)  
     A member's view on being involved and thoughts on the future [67.11](#)  
     assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work  
     funding [78.27](#)  
     strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)  
 Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)  
     targets algal blooms [13.22](#)  
 Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)  
     restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)  
     riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)  
     welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members [40.8](#)–9  
 Upper Werribee Catchment [57.4](#)  
 Upper Williamson's Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery [78.18](#)  
 Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus  
 urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)  
 Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)  
 Urban Bushland Initiative (UBI), revegetating empty spaces in Melbourne [88.18](#)–19  
 Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) [54.20](#), [60.22](#)–23  
 Urban Landcare Awards [47.13](#), [53.23](#),  
     recipients [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#), [76.19](#), [82.12](#)  
 urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 Urban Rural Links Program  
     launched by Essendon player Michael Long [6.20](#)  
     rebuilding bridges between city and country [4.14](#)–15  
     weeds in the environment competition, for schools [9.8](#)  
 urban salinity [17.10](#), [17.11](#)  
 Uruguay needle grass, weed alert [6.23](#)

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off [10.12](#)  
 Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)  
 Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project [11.25](#)  
 van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips [9.10](#)–11  
 van Buuren, Neil, CMA facilitates network of Landcare staff, Hughes Creek Catchment  
     Collaborative [86.6](#)–7  
 Van Dam, Angela  
     Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend [61.12](#)–13  
     Woodend residents honour their mums with trees [55.18](#)  
 van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees [20.17](#)  
 Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)



Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21  
 van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes [26.18](#)–19  
 Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental detectives [56.4](#)  
 vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)  
 Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central [22.20](#)  
 variable glycine, seed production [52.4](#)  
 Varker, Annalise  
     My story of working on Country [85.14](#)  
     wins Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)  
 Vaughan, Ross, Partnership benefits the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)  
 VCE geography students  
     fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)  
     Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake [4.20](#)  
 Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)  
 vegetation cover  
     Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land [44.15](#)  
     setting targets for on private land [44.14](#)  
 vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop [39.9](#)  
 vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, *Greenfleet* tree planting to compensate for [33.4](#)  
 Vella, Jill  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)  
     Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)  
 Vella, Sarah  
     Partnerships key to growing volunteer network and impact [90.26](#)  
     Planting with benefits – the Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23  
 velvety peppergrass, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)  
 VFF  
     20-year association with Landcare [37.23](#)  
     Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association  
     renewed support for Landcare movement [8.12](#)  
     sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s [37.23](#)  
 VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship  
 Viant, Steve and Karen, at Rotherlea [89.7](#)  
 Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] [38.4](#)



VicRoads in partnership with Northern Yarra Landcare Network, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)  
 Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSGL) [37.18](#)–19  
 Victorian Alert Weeds [38.17](#), [39.20](#)–21, [39.23](#)  
 Victorian Biodiversity Atlas [72.12](#), [75.24](#)  
     golden sun moth sightings uploaded to [84.10](#)  
 Victorian Blackberry Taskforce [57.20](#)  
*The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition*, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) [51.24](#)  
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council  
     ‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report [5.10](#)  
     membership and activities [7.26](#)  
 Victorian Catchment Management Council  
     establishes Landcare Working Group [13.25](#)  
     looks to future of Victorian rivers [13.25](#)  
     measurement of catchment health [13.25](#)  
 Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award  
     30 years of the Best Friend Award [82.9](#)  
     recipients [82.9](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network (VEFN), supports environmental volunteers [90.23](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network’s Awards [87.11](#)  
 Victorian Equine Landcare Community of Practice (VELCoP), workshops and role [89.18](#)–19  
 Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)  
 Victorian Gorse Taskforce  
     community-led approach to managing gorse [72.20](#)  
     gorse control across the Ararat and Upper Hopkins catchment [81.21](#)  
     virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)  
 Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper [20.20](#)  
 Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants [73.3](#), [74.23](#), [75.4](#), [84.3](#)  
     promote local partnerships [85.12](#)  
*Victorian Landcare*  
     as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 [8.5](#)  
     distribution [7.5](#)  
     Mal Brown (editor) farewelled [9.4](#)  
     name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine [13.4](#)  
     receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine [1.5](#)  
     as statewide communication channel [1.4](#)  
     wins Ford Landcare Media Award [6.4](#), [8.5](#)  
*Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report* [76.22](#)  
*Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management*



21st issue [21.10](#)–11  
 50th issue [50.3](#), [50.12](#)–13  
 90th issue – magazine origins, stories, contributors, Landcare and environmental groups referenced, and readership [90.27](#)  
 Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)  
 Editor Carrie Tiffany leaves after 29 years and 89 issues [89.28](#)  
 editorial stalwarts stand down [47.21](#)  
 Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled [18.4](#)  
 index [62.3](#)  
 individual members strongly endorse [14.5](#)  
 Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled [24.3](#)  
 Lyall Grey (editor) farewelled [28.3](#)  
 magazine milestones [82.32](#)  
 Mike Gooley (editor) farewelled [30.4](#)  
 name change from *Victorian Landcare* [13.4](#)  
 new additions to the magazine [8.5](#)  
 new web-based format [67.3](#)  
 opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine [66.24](#)  
 reprinting articles [19.4](#)  
 searchable index [82.29](#), [82.32](#)  
 Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled [39.3](#)  
 transition to electronic format [65.24](#)  
 White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)  
 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 [14.4](#)  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)  
     Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)  
     BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)  
     Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)  
     John F. Hughes Award [15.7](#)  
     Minister congratulates winners [15.10](#)  
     National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)  
     Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup  
         Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)  
         Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)  
         West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997  
     Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)  
     winner [7.10](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)–22  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15  
     APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)  
     BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)  
     Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)



Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)  
 Hi Fert Landcare Award  
     Corangamite Region [22.19](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)  
     North Central Region [22.20](#)  
     North East Region [22.20](#)  
     West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)  
     Wimmera Region [22.13](#)  
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)  
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)  
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)  
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)  
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–29  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19  
     Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)  
     Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award  
         Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)  
         Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)  
         North Central Region [29.27](#)  
         North East Region [29.20](#)–21  
         West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)  
         Wimmera Region [29.27](#)  
     Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)  
     Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)  
     National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)  
     Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21  
     Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#)  
     Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#)  
     Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.3](#), [35.4](#)–5  
     Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)  
     Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)  
     Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)  
     Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)  
     call for nominations [34.4](#), [34.5](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)  
     East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
     Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)  
     Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)



highly commendeds [35.5](#)  
Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)  
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)  
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)  
Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)  
North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)  
Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8–9](#)  
Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8–9](#)  
West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)  
Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)  
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 [41.3](#)  
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)  
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)  
Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)  
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)  
Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)  
Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.13](#)  
highly commendeds [41.19](#)  
Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)  
Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)  
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#)  
Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)  
Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)  
Victorian Sustainable Farming Award  
Corangamite [41.17](#)  
East Gippsland [41.18](#)  
Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)  
Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)  
Mallee [41.15](#)  
North Central [41.19](#)  
North East [41.13](#)  
Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)  
West Gippsland [41.16](#)  
Wimmera [41.18](#)  
Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)  
Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009  
Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)  
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)  
celebrated at Government House [47.4](#)  
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)  
Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#)  
DPI Sustainable Farming Award



Corangamite [47.15](#)  
 East Gippsland [47.17](#)  
 Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)  
 Mallee [47.18](#)  
 North Central [47.18](#)  
 North East [47.17](#)  
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)  
 West Gippsland [47.16](#)  
 Wimmera [47.20](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Award [47.11](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)  
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)  
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)  
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)  
 Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)  
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)  
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)  
 Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011  
     Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)  
     Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)  
     Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)  
     Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)  
     Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)  
     Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)  
     Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)  
     celebrated at Government House [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7  
     CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)  
     DPI Sustainable Farming Award  
         Corangamite [53.26](#)  
         East Gippsland [53.27](#)  
         North East [53.25](#)  
         Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)  
         West Gippsland [53.24](#)  
     Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)  
     Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)  
     highly commendeds [53.6](#)  
     Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)  
     Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)  
     Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)  
     Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)  
     Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)



Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)  
 Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 [59.3](#), [59.4](#)  
   Coastcare Award [59.9](#)  
   DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     East Gippsland [59.20](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)  
     North Central [59.19](#)  
     North East [59.17](#)  
     Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)  
     State and Corangamite [59.15](#)  
     Wimmera [59.16](#)  
   Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)  
   Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)  
   Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)  
   Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)  
   Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)  
   Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)  
   Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)  
   Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)  
   Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)  
   Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 [63.20–21](#), [65.3](#), [65.4](#)  
   Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)  
   Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.16](#)  
   Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)  
   Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)  
   Coastcare Award [65.9](#)  
   DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award  
     Corangamite [65.19](#)  
     East Gippsland [65.18](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)  
     Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)  
     North Central [65.18](#)  
     North East [65.20–21](#)  
     Port Philip and Western Port [65.16](#)  
     West Gippsland [65.20](#)  
     Wimmera [65.19](#)  
   Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)  
   Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)  
   Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#)  
   highly commendeds [65.24](#)  
   Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)  
   Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#), [68.4](#)



Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)  
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 [69.4](#), [70.3](#), [70.4](#)  
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#)  
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#)  
 commendeds [70.5](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)  
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [70.6](#)  
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#)  
 highly commendeds [70.5](#), [70.22](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)  
 Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)  
 nominees (picture gallery) [70.12](#)–13  
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)  
 SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 [75.4](#), [76.3](#), [76.4](#)  
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)  
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)  
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#), [76.10](#)  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)  
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.16](#)  
 highly commendeds and commended [76.22](#), [76.24](#)  
 Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [76.21](#)  
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2021  
 ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)  
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)  
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)  
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)  
 Coastcare Award [82.21](#)



Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#)  
 Environmental Volunteer Award [82.14](#)  
 Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)  
 highly commendeds and commendeds [82.4](#), [82.7](#), [82.8](#), [82.13](#), [82.17](#), [82.20](#), [82.23](#),  
[82.25](#), [82.27](#), [82.28](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)  
 KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)  
 Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)  
 Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)  
 trophy [82.3](#)  
 Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [82.8](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award [82.9](#)  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2024  
 Australian Government Climate Innovation Award [87.20](#)–21  
 Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15  
 Australian Government Individual Landcare Award [87.16](#)–17  
 Australian Government Sustainable Agriculture Landcare Award [87.22](#)–23  
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [87.7](#)  
 First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13  
 Greyhound Coastcare Award [87.27](#)  
 Horrie Poussard Prize [87.28](#)  
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [87.6](#)  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Group Award [87.4](#)–5  
 Landcare and Environmental Volunteer Network Award [87.8](#)–9  
 NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25  
 nominees [87.3](#)  
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [87.10](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network's Awards [87.11](#)  
 Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)  
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19  
 Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops [21.5](#), [23.5](#), [24.4](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network  
 5th Annual Forum, Kangaroomie (near Princetown) [23.4](#)  
 as network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Council  
 aims [45.13](#)  
 Delegates Forum, Wimmera region [59.22](#)  
 formation [44.4](#), [45.13](#)  
 merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)  
 Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program, extension training with agroecologist David  
 Hardwick [82.21](#)



*Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report* [77.24](#)  
*Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions*  
 (DELWP response to *Final Report*) [77.24](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Forum  
     Bendigo [30.5](#), [31.3](#)  
     discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group [32.7](#)  
     reconvened in Melbourne [32.6](#)  
     *see also* Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum  
 Victorian Landcare Gateway  
     competition for homepage photograph [70.24](#)  
     embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)  
     getting the most out of the Gateway [71.24](#)  
     new website [68.3](#)  
     website review by LVI [84.26](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Grants [59.23](#), [60.10](#), [72.3](#), [75.3](#), [84.3](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Group Survey [6.11](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role [28.8–9](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum  
     held in Halls Gap [50.23](#)  
     held in Phillip Island, 2009 [48.22](#)  
     held in Port Fairy [45.20–21](#)  
     Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [35.23](#), [36.7](#)  
     shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 [42.3](#), [42.22](#), [43.4–5](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Program  
     expression of interest process [78.3](#)  
     *I care, We care, Landcare* promotional campaign [76.24](#)  
     *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Program Review [66.3](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan [68.3](#)  
 Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)  
 Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) [60.4](#)  
     Corangamite region [54.22](#)  
     East Gippsland region [54.23](#)  
     Glenelg Hopkins region [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)  
     Mallee region [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)  
     North East region [54.22](#), [55.21](#)  
     West Gippsland region [53.31](#), [54.23](#)  
     Wimmera region [55.4](#), [55.20](#)  
 Victorian Malleefowl Recovery Group, assists students become citizen scientists [82.18](#)  
 Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)  
     assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)  
     tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)  
     transports young people to remote Landcare sites [61.24](#)  
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network



community rabbit control leader training [81.16](#)  
 holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner Station, Mallee [77.22](#)  
 Rabbit Leadership Program [66.19](#)  
 rabbit mentors [83.28](#)  
 supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19  
 virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how [66.19](#)  
 Victorian Resources Online  
   soil health information [48.18](#)  
   website [42.19](#)  
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)  
 Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party  
   hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)  
   survey of weed hygiene processes [79.21](#)  
   virtual extension officer [84.23](#)  
 Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards  
   Corangamite [41.17](#)  
   East Gippsland [41.18](#)  
   Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)  
   Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)  
   Mallee [41.15](#)  
   North Central [41.19](#)  
   North East [41.13](#)  
   Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)  
   West Gippsland [41.16](#)  
   Wimmera [41.18](#)  
 Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)  
 Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion  
   golden sun moth sighted on [84.10](#)  
   grassland and grassy woodland management [50.20](#)  
   natural temperate grassland as critically endangered [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)  
   management [45.6](#)–7  
 Victorian Wader Study Group  
   band captured migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)  
   wins Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)  
 Victorian weeds Strategy, launched [13.11](#)  
 Victorian Women's Trust, launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)  
*Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan* [74.3](#)  
*Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan* [69.24](#)  
 videos, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)  
 vineyards, benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9  
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)  
 Virginia, USA, Landcare groups [52.14](#)–15



virtual extension officer (VEO) for battling gorse, rabbits and serrated tussock [84.23](#)

virtual fencing

- for cattle [62.19](#)
- for lambs [65.23](#)

virtual field days, Topsoil project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)

visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connnewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

ViteVite Rail Reserve, weed control to help high-value grassland [79.7](#)

vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)

Volk, Sandra [31.5](#)

- Listening to the stories of Landcare [31.22](#)
- Recognition for North Central's environmental achievers [33.20](#)
- Save a river for a song [33.16](#)
- The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality [31.20](#)–21

Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses [28.14](#)–15

Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe the environmental condition of their land before sale [42.20](#)

volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment [57.15](#)

Volunteering Victoria, advocacy, resources and training [86.15](#)

volunteers

- as citizen scientists, threatened species surveys [72.12](#)
- attracted to Landcare through nest box building project [54.10](#)
- attracting through Landcare for Singles events [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21
- Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
- Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)
- BlazeAid [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)
- conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11
- contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
- corporate teams [55.6](#), [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)
- COVID-19 advice [78.3](#)
- creating space and opportunities for young people to get active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)
- crucial role in on-ground environmental projects [19.23](#)
- DEECA Resources Hub to help manage your volunteer team [86.24](#)
- encouraging seachangers and treechangers to become volunteers [88.26](#)–27
- Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
- finding and keeping volunteers and members [48.12](#)–13
- from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)
- Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)
- in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
- international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday [61.4](#)
- koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)
- Landcare Victoria plans to double volunteer participation in community Landcare [90.26](#)



Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House [22.5](#)  
 legal protection for [54.21](#)  
 National Australia Bank [44.20](#), [78.6](#)  
 Native Fish Australia (NFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)  
 people with disabilities as volunteers [55.19](#)  
 positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering [75.7](#), [75.11](#)  
 ReGreen4FireAid group [78.21](#)  
 tips for working with [55.5](#)  
 tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)  
 Victorian Environment Friends Network role [90.23](#)  
*Volunteering Naturally 2019 and 2020* reports [78.28](#)  
 Volunteering Victoria's advocacy, resources and training role [86.15](#)  
 water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21  
 Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7  
 young volunteers [85.3](#)  
*Vulpia fasciculata* [8.24](#)

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan)  
 Landcare [34.8](#)  
     wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port  
     Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)–15  
 Wadawurrung Traditional Owners  
     Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)  
     cultural stories [61.23](#)  
 Wagga Wagga, urban salinity [17.10](#)  
 Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee [13.27](#)  
 Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)  
 Wales, Karen [23.6](#)  
     approaches TAFE's and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees  
     Project [26.12](#)–13  
     Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters [25.4](#)  
 Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)  
 Walker, Jane [63.10](#)–11  
     Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders [63.7](#)  
 Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls [38.18](#)–19  
 Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to  
     Arthurs Seat Biolink [72.8](#)  
 Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [75.23](#), [77.23](#)  
 Walker's Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena  
     Landcare Group member [67.22](#)–23  
 Wallace, Beverley [37.23](#)  
 Wallace, Bob [58.12](#)  
     Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark [64.10](#)  
 Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley [7.16](#)–17



Wallace, Peter [74.21](#)

wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) [77.8](#)

Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare [74.9](#)

Walsh, Kate

- Greening Australia's Gippsland facilitator [2.10](#)
- Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [68.19](#), [74.10](#)
- provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)

Walsh, Nicole [82.31](#)

- A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)

Walsh, Peter

- as VFF President [9.4](#)
- presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.4](#)
- VFF renews support for Landcare [8.12](#)

Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness [76.5](#)

Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite [65.19](#)

Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour [33.18](#)

Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul [20.6](#)

Wandin, Uncle Dave, founds Narrap Team [82.16](#)

Wandin, Jacqui

- accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
- Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration [70.9](#)

Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#)

Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)

Wangaratta Sustainability [46.15](#)

Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group

- control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve [39.18](#)
- Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on [64.4](#)–5
- publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* [64.5](#)
- publishes floodplain woodland plants guide [43.9](#)

Wangman, Lisa [49.7](#)

- My Landcare work-life balance [86.18](#)–19

Wannon River

- stories and ecological history [27.16](#)–17
- water quality monitoring [5.24](#)

Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland [48.19](#)

Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River [50.9](#)

Waranga Landcare Group, formation [83.26](#)

Warby Range Landcare Group

- Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge [77.12](#)
- partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years [63.18](#)



work with Bangerang Community elders [35.14](#)

Waring, Jackie, Greenfleet tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport [33.4](#)

Warn, Lisa [52.13](#)

Warne, Dave

- direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
- on planning integrated gorse and weed control [33.5](#)

Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer [73.23](#)

Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.16](#)

Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [1.17](#)

- biological control seminar [1.17](#)
- Open Day [10.12](#)
- visited by Indiana geography teachers [13.20](#)

Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects [61.21](#)

Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group

- as dynamic, active, sustainable and successful group [89.5](#)
- impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health [73.16](#)
- inspiring the next generation of natural resource managers, [89.4](#)–6
- over 30 years of community achievement [67.4](#)–5

Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River [14.21](#)

Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [55.19](#)

- celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.5](#), [36.6](#)
- coordinates community workshops on rabbit and other pest control [90.18](#)–19
- revegetation project [38.22](#)
- willow removal and revegetation, Merri River [68.23](#)
- wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
- wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)

Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture and connection to Country [81.26](#)

Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)

Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project [26.22](#)

water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase [77.22](#)

water frontages, managing [17.23](#)

water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)

water management

- Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15
- inclusive planning approach [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
- into the 21st century [13.12](#)
- remote water level monitoring device for tanks [71.4](#)

water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19

water quality monitoring

- adult volunteer systems, USA [27.20](#)–21
- Barwon River wetlands [51.11](#)
- Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)



Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
 Goulburn and Campaspe rivers [2.12](#)–13  
 Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)  
 information available on the web [17.7](#)  
 Mudgegonga [51.10](#)  
 Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15  
 water quality protection  
     Ovens Basin [13.7](#)  
     through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21  
 water quality strategy, Upper North East [14.20](#)  
 water resource management [38.8](#)–9  
 water resources data, available through NRE website [10.22](#)  
 Water Science Forum, 4<sup>th</sup>, focusing on citizen science [67.31](#)  
 water shield lily [51.14](#)  
 water stewardship, farm dams role in supporting biodiversity [90.22](#)  
 water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities [71.17](#)  
 water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)  
 water use efficiency, Mallee farms [52.6](#)  
 water weeds *see* aquatic weeds  
 water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN [71.4](#)  
 waterbirds  
     Gunbower Forest wetlands [38.20](#)–21  
     *North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide* [61.22](#)  
 watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers [1.8](#)  
 waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out [3.24](#)  
 Watermark, launched in East Gippsland [15.17](#)  
 Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust [33.17](#)  
 Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings [11.18](#)–19  
 Watershed 2000 biolinks project [16.19](#)  
 watershed planning *see* catchment planning  
 Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [1.24](#)  
 Waterwatch  
     addressing ‘Street to Stream’ problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets [19.21](#)  
     Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)  
     Co-ordinator’s report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21  
     communities caring for local waterways [51.10](#)–11  
     drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population [51.16](#)–17  
     Great Australian Platypus Search [82.31](#)  
     Internet site wins best net site in the country [2.6](#)  
     Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek [61.8](#)  
     Saltwatch as part of [20.21](#)



## waterways

frogs as environmental indicators [71.12](#)

protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5

protection, Waterkeepers role [68.10](#)

re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River [51.8](#)

restoration, Fish Creek [88.11](#)

revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)

Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock [23.14](#)

Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators [44.5](#)

Wattle Flat Pootilla Group, whole family participation [85.7](#)

Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie [51.4](#)

Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9

Watts-Parker, Bryce, wins NextGen Landcare Award [87.24](#)–25

Waugh, Jenny

Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School [61.8](#)

Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member [74.7](#)

Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13

Weatherly, Richard

biolinks to unify communities [16.19](#)

importance of reversing loss of habitat [11.14](#)

insect diversity, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15

Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19

Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#), [65.23](#)

Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew

## weed control

African feather grass, Glenelg River [36.17](#)

African weed orchid [66.14](#)–15

alligator weed [7.22](#)–23, [24.15](#)–16, [51.13](#)

angled onion [6.22](#)

Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume [18.9](#)

Bass Coast [39.23](#)

Batesford [54.16](#)

bitou bush [54.11](#)

blackberries [7.12](#), [10.10](#), [10.29](#), [22.10](#), [23.21](#), [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [45.22](#), [57.10](#), [57.14](#), [57.20](#)–21, [66.6](#)–7

boneseed [9.13](#), [54.16](#)

bracken [6.5](#)

bridal creeper [51.23](#), [54.4](#)–5

cape tulip [66.14](#)–15

caper spurge [45.8](#)

Chilean rhubarb [39.20](#)–21

City of Casey [7.22](#)–23



coast capeweed [85.21](#)  
 community-led action [54.17](#)  
*Crop Weeds* [8.28](#)  
 Dandenong Ranges [74.20](#)  
*Early Invader Update* – weed management after fire [78.28](#)  
 Echuca area [54.4](#)–5  
 English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)  
 Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)  
 fishbone fern [85.21](#)  
 fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)  
 Gippsland Coastal Plain [54.14](#)  
 gladiolus, wild [66.14](#)–15  
 gorse [7.12](#), [9.21](#), [10.9](#), [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#), [33.5](#), [39.13](#), [39.23](#), [54.14](#), [66.12](#), [72.20](#), [81.20](#)  
 government funding [3.5](#), [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)  
 Grampians and Wimmera [54.7](#)  
 harlequin flower [66.14](#)–15  
 helicopter use [30.22](#)  
 herbicide advice [18.8](#)  
 Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)  
 holly [56.5](#)  
 Hudson Pear [64.23](#), [65.23](#)  
 Indigo Shire [54.12](#)–13  
 integrated campaign, high country [39.19](#)  
 Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta [39.18](#)  
 karamu [74.18](#)  
 Lance Creek [2.10](#)  
 leaf cactus [39.21](#)  
 Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13  
 Mallee [46.19](#), [56.22](#), [64.23](#), [71.23](#)  
 Melba Highway roadside, Yarra Valley [82.26](#)  
 Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#), [18.6](#)–7  
*More Crop Weeds* [8.28](#)  
 Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)  
 Mount Elephant [46.17](#)  
 Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)  
 night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination [11.9](#)  
 orange hawkweed [30.10](#)–11  
 parkinsonia [18.23](#)  
 panic veldt grass [81.4](#)  
 Paterson’s curse [28.12](#), [30.22](#), [39.11](#), [46.17](#), [68.23](#)  
 prickly pear [81.17](#)  
 Purnim [33.5](#)  
 ragwort [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)  
 roadside maps as key, Bass Coast [79.4](#)



roadsides, Macedon Ranges [79.10](#)  
 Romsey [7.12](#)  
 sallow wattle [54.7](#), [61.24](#)  
 salvinia [21.16](#)  
 sea spurge [81.23](#)  
 serrated tussock [4.25](#), [7.24](#)–25, [29.31](#), [54.12](#)–13, [58.6](#), [77.18](#), [79.21](#), [83.20](#), [90.15](#)  
 silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21  
 Smiths Creek [57.14](#)  
 south west [81.22](#)  
 Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)  
 spear thistle [4.10](#)–11  
 sugar trials for broad-leaved weeds [39.10](#)–11  
 sycamore maples [83.23](#)  
 tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)  
 tree dahlias, southern Otways [81.18](#)  
 urban fringe [54.20](#)  
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)  
 Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek [18.23](#)  
 weed management guides [18.20](#)  
 WEEDMAN workshop program [20.14](#)–15  
 wheel cactus [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [72.18](#), [81.17](#), [90.4](#)–5  
 white Spanish broom [29.15](#), [39.23](#)  
 willows [34.20](#), [36.16](#), [71.22](#)  
 Woody Yaloak River area [39.23](#)  
 Wombat State Forest [56.5](#)  
 work crews for [81.12](#)  
 Yarram [48.22](#)  
 weed history, understanding to help control future spread [81.8](#)  
 weed hygiene for contractors and land managers [79.21](#)  
 weed identification, as key to control methods [9.6](#)  
 weed identification guides [46.20](#)  
     Central Victoria [30.23](#)  
     *South Gippsland Weed Identification Book* [book review] [10.29](#)  
 weed invasion  
     after wildfire [39.6](#)–7  
     DELWP’s Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides [66.24](#)  
     during drought [39.14](#)–15  
     horse properties [33.13](#)  
     with imported feed, following fire [49.22](#)–23  
 weed killers kill frogs [9.5](#)  
*weed Navigator* (directory) [18.20](#)  
 Weed Spotters [28.13](#), [38.17](#), [39.22](#)  
 Weedbuster Week [5.6](#), [6.22](#), [9.27](#), [11.7](#), [13.11](#)



WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds  
[20.14](#)–15

weeds

African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)

aquatic [18.14](#), [19.7](#), [20.7](#), [21.16](#), [23.22](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13, [71.18](#), [81.8](#)

branched broomrape [29.14](#)

economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry [1.11](#)

*Erica versicolor* [29.15](#)

garden plants as [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9

giant knotweed [28.12](#)

horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)

Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)

king devil hawkweed [30.10](#)–11

kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) [6.23](#)

lobed needle grass [39.9](#)

Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)

mouse ear [28.12](#)–13

NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes [18.20](#)

orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)

perennial cornflower [29.14](#)

prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds

project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds [39.21](#)

silvergrass [8.24](#)

South African weed orchid [81.8](#)

spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program [39.9](#)

stinking hellebore [81.8](#)

tackling on private land [39.5](#)

Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)

useful apps and websites on weed identification and management [84.17](#)

weed training course [14.28](#)

Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)

*see also* environmental weeds

Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion (WESI) project [81.9](#)

Weeds Kit, demand for [6.22](#)

*The Weekly Times*

wins National Landcare Award [26.5](#)

wins Sigma Landcare Media Award [22.18](#)

Wehner, Bruce, Goulburn Valley Tree Group recognises 40 years of greening the region  
[90.13](#)–14

Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)

Wellington Greenprint, Maffra [12.18](#), [20.16](#)

seedbank [24.22](#)

Wellington Plains, mossland restoration [33.10](#)

Wellington Weeds and Pest Animal Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)



Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray [23.8–9](#)  
 Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge [41.20](#)  
 Wells, Naomi, Remote learning resources help children engage with nature [84.16](#)  
 Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore [26.9](#)  
 Werribee River, Riverkeeper role [68.10](#)  
 Werribee River Association (WRivA) [68.10](#)  
     revegetation works, Werribee River Regional Park [88.28](#)  
 Wesley College, year8 outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)  
 West Gippsland  
     at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [46.19](#)  
     Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)  
     Caring for our Country projects/funding [43.23](#), [44.23](#)  
     dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices [65.20](#)  
     drought and fires [39.16](#)  
     future planning for Landcare workshop [61.22](#)  
     governance training for not-for-profits course [57.23](#)  
     grazing management field day [62.22](#)  
     hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)  
     intensive governance training workshop for board members [66.22](#)  
     Landcare Award recipients [47.23](#)  
     Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase [64.23](#)  
     Landcare network websites [56.22](#)  
     Landcare networks [41.22](#), [44.23](#)  
     Landcare Support Strategy [34.7](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#)  
     mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.24](#)  
     project and membership retention statistics [38.23](#)  
     regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects [68.22](#)  
     regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis [67.31](#)  
     Regional Landcare Report Card [53.31](#)  
     Screw Creek fencing project [38.22](#)  
     sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)  
     small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.16](#)  
     soil health field days [52.23](#), [55.22](#)  
     tree planting [65.22](#)  
     VLLFI positions [53.31](#), [54.23](#)  
     wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)  
     workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings [61.22](#)  
     *see also* GippsLandcare  
 West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)  
 West Gippsland CMA  
     board members and vision [5.21](#)  
     broadens representation of interest groups in management structure [8.26](#)  
     convenes Landcare Forum [13.22](#)



establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) [8.27](#)  
 Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer [70.19](#)  
 newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online [84.9](#)  
 participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)  
 partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare [50.8](#), [58.23](#)  
 Regional Landcare Forum [40.23](#)  
 Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson [25.22](#)  
 staff changes [7.27](#), [74.23](#)  
 strategic planning day, Glengarry [83.27](#)  
 Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory [73.23](#)  
 tree planting and fencing works [10.28](#)  
 wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)  
 wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.12](#)  
 West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork, welcomes new Landcare facilitator [82.31](#)  
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)  
 West Marong Landcare Group  
     memories of members [60.18](#)–19  
     restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)  
 West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21  
 West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops [52.23](#)  
 West Wimmera  
     carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19  
     sustainable farm management [52.8](#)  
 West Wimmera Landcare Network [41.22](#)  
 Western Australia's Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness [17.10](#)  
 Western District  
     Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac [9.27](#)  
     red gum woodland preservation [57.14](#)  
 Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)  
 Western Port catchment, dung beetle monitoring [90.20](#)–21  
 Western Port Catchment Landcare Network  
     calendar of activities [60.5](#)  
     multi-storey farming project [73.3](#)  
     specific programs to support small enterprises [80.14](#)  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
 Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.6](#)–7  
 Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group [73.23](#), [77.3](#), [77.11](#)  
 Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)  
 Westgate Park, volunteers role [56.6](#)–7  
 Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey [7.23](#)  
 Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal,  
 Laharum Landcare Group area [54.7](#)



Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on Country and to develop a career [76.7](#)

Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)

Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)

Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#), [29.4](#), [29.22](#), [35.12](#), [41.7](#), [47.6](#)

Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and plants to see how they respond to environmental watering [77.16](#)

Wetland Revival Trust ecologists locate Eltham copper butterfly populations in northern Victoria [83.18](#)

wetlands

- Black Spur Creek Wetlands project [68.19](#), [74.10](#)
- Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River [17.19](#)
- brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
- brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarpit (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
- carbon sequestration by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
- collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip [47.5](#)
- community and social values of [75.4](#)
- conserving through precision agriculture, Beyond Bolac Catchment Action Group trial [89.22](#)–23
- creating and restoring [51.6](#)–7
- creating your own [15.12](#)–13
- drainage [28.3](#)
- farm-based, Wimmera Mallee [58.23](#)
- Gunbower Forest [38.20](#)–21
- habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
- loss of from private lands, north-east [14.5](#)
- management
  - citizen scientists record frog calls [77.16](#)
  - Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21
- management programs, Murray River [38.15](#)
- newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)
- plant identification training with Graeme Lorimer [83.26](#)
- plants and animals, salinity effects [1.23](#)
- rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest [41.21](#)
- restoration, Howlong (near Albury) [38.14](#)–15
- role in fire and flood control [51.7](#)
- school studies [56.4](#)
- seedbeds [6.30](#)
- Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15
- to encourage brolga nesting [13.13](#)
- urban wetlands day, Wimmera [34.21](#)
- Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)
- Wangaratta city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)
- Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)



Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students [61.14](#)–15

Wettenhall, Gib [57.6](#)–7

A smart approach to farm forestry [29.12](#)–13

Destroying the secret agent of weeds [7.24](#)–25

Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15

Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria [2.14](#)–15

Spreading the lesson of cultural burning [78.14](#)

The golden harvest of native grasses [1.22](#)

Turning the tide on loss of woodlands [11.14](#)–15

wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO<sub>2</sub> levels [69.18](#)

wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district [11.10](#)

Wheaton, Brett

Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)

paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17

wheel cactus

control [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [81.17](#), [90.4](#)–5

map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Whelan, Brian, Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)

whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box-ironbark bushland [10.17](#)

White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–9

White, Glen, volunteer listener for Australasian bittern project [84.24](#)

White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry [45.11](#)

White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] [7.28](#)

White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers [44.12](#)–13

White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue [77.12](#)

white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)

white-browed babblers [85.26](#)

white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)

white cypress pines, Kyabram property [37.4](#)

White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)

white Spanish broom, control [29.15](#), [39.23](#)

Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)

Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)

Whittington, Diana

benefits for farmers of Bass Coast Biolinks Project [88.22](#)–23

roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

whole farm planning

Ararat [67.25](#)



at core of Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group activities [89.7](#)  
 Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)  
 beef property, Burrowye [28.19](#)  
 GIS-based [14.12](#)  
 Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)  
 Indigo Winery [20.4](#)  
 North East [25.20](#)  
 Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area [5.6](#)–7  
 trial and error in [5.8](#)–9  
 Undera [3.23](#)  
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group workshops [89.4](#)–6  
 Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19  
 Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)  
 Whyte, Merryl, Planning to succeed in the Mallee [45.14](#)–15  
 Wierzbowski, Phillip, as exceptional mentor at Coastcare Victoria [86.20](#)–21  
 Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires [49.21](#)  
 wild birds, watch for H5N1 avian influenza (bird flu), in Victoria [89.5](#)  
 wild dog management  
     bounty reward [54.15](#)  
     East Gippsland [5.12](#), [50.22](#)  
 wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham [77.9](#)  
 wildlife  
     benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11  
     benefits from Rabbit Free program [33.19](#)  
     injured, safe management app [64.23](#)  
     injured by bushfires, care and recovery [77.3](#)  
     nest box building, how-to-guide [58.8](#)–9  
     nest box building project [54.10](#)  
     to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group [68.6](#)  
     value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program [8.9](#)  
     *see also* bandicoots; frogs; kangaroos; koalas; quolls; wombats  
 wildlife corridors  
     Cairn Curran and Seers Road area [44.20](#)  
     creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)  
     Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)  
     Phillip Island [4.23](#), [14.30](#)–31  
     Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)  
 wildlife habitat  
     Deep Creek [57.16](#)–17  
     Snowy River flats [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9  
 wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps [62.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)  
 wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra [49.26](#)  
 Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick [28.15](#)  
 Willersdorf, Fiona, Murrayville Landcare Group Facilitator [79.9](#)



Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' [11.6](#)

Willet, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)

Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)

Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17

Williams, Kate

- Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)
- wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)

Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment [39.13](#)

Williamson, Wendy [51.4](#)–5

willow removal

- Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
- Coliban River, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
- Macalister River [71.22](#)
- Merri River [68.23](#)
- Mitta Mitta River [12.27](#)
- Powlett Project [6.7](#)
- to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River [36.16](#)
- to improve river health [21.9](#)

Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [41.17](#)

Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21

Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council [45.4](#)

Wilson, Lisa, Grit and determination underpins bushfire recovery efforts in East Gippsland [88.14](#)–15

Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23

Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction [40.6](#)

Wimmera

- attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.22](#)
- bushfire recovery [60.27](#)
- Caring for our Country Grants [48.22](#)
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [50.23](#)
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.5](#)
- celebrates 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [70.23](#)
- Changing Landcare Landscapes forum [47.23](#)
- climate change forum [43.23](#)
- community plants outs [75.23](#)
- community tree planting days/weekends [44.22](#), [46.19](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#), [55.22](#), [59.22](#)
- controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13
- crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.16](#)
- cropping incorporating biological farming [43.6](#)–7
- endangered orchid recovery [56.22](#)



facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17  
 Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants [3.7](#)  
 Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)  
 Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)  
 Harmony Day [72.23](#)  
 hosts international student volunteers [44.22](#)  
 hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 [59.22](#)  
 hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap [50.23](#)  
 hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham [67.31](#)  
 inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
 Junior Landcare activities [56.22](#)  
 Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition [66.22](#)  
 Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham [61.22](#)  
 Landcare Development Grants [37.23](#)  
 Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria [36.23](#)  
 Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners [73.23](#)  
 Landcare website [21.17](#), [26.5](#)  
 Landcare Week [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)  
 landscape scale revegetation projects [43.23](#)  
 mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.19](#)  
 mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)  
*Mountains to Mallee* DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River [39.16](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.23](#)  
 Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)  
 raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action [61.5](#)  
 regional Plant-out Program [42.23](#)  
 relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [67.31](#), [84.27](#)  
 release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus [69.22](#)  
 sallow wattle control [54.7](#)  
 sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)  
 social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey [27.23](#)  
 staff changes [44.22](#), [65.22](#)  
 urban wetlands day [34.21](#)  
 VLLFI initiatives [55.4](#), [55.20](#)  
 volunteer activities [49.30](#)  
 Welcome to Baby event [63.10](#)  
 Winjallock wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.12](#)–13  
 Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [85.26](#)



Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

Wimmera CMA

- 2018 Trees of the Wimmera* calendar [71.22](#)
- aerial photography information [34.7](#)
- board members and vision [5.21](#)
- celebrates World Wetlands Day [30.4](#)
- Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event [24.19](#)
- committed to Landcare support [49.30](#)
- community consultation on management of Wimmera's waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems [13.24](#)
- corella population management [10.28](#)
- GIS Catchment information sessions [34.7](#)
- Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects [34.21](#)
- joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [77.23](#)
- Landcare Community Support Strategy [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
- large-scale soil moisture and weather station networking program [83.27](#)
- launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund [28.23](#)
- Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#), [54.22](#)
- soil moisture and weather station program across the region [81.27](#)
- staff appointments and implementation committees [7.27](#)

Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at [34.7](#)

Wimmera Kids Conference

- environmental workshop program for year five and six students [33.14](#)–15
- fundraising [28.23](#)

Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at [54.21](#), [57.22](#)

Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to [71.17](#)

Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)

Wimmera Partnerships Forum [62.22](#)

Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards [64.21](#)

Wimmera River catchment

- hill country, rabbit control [19.12](#)
- streamside vegetation requirements, platypus [16.12](#)–13

Wimmera River Community Recovery Project [50.23](#)

Wimmera Salinity Management Plan [19.18](#)

Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)

Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7

wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee [13.27](#)

Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)

Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people [24.12](#)–13

Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte [64.11](#)

wine grapes, early ripening [69.6](#)



winegrape growers, benefits of growing ground covers under vines [89.8](#)–9

winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11

Wingate, Peter *see* Frees, Jen

Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12

Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare [67.17](#)

Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13

winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area [19.16](#)–17

Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range [25.9](#)

Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)

Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek [15.18](#)

Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property [7.9](#)

Witney-Soanes, Kym

- Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality [20.18](#)–19
- John Fyfe's 40 years of Landcare [21.7](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Group

- Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results [72.15](#)
- integrated approach to catchment management [13.18](#)–19
- Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package launched [24.8](#)–9
- a member's thoughts on the past and the future [67.19](#)
- soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20](#)–21
- Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use [21.14](#)–15
- ten-year celebration [31.10](#)–11
- uses GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
- website [31.18](#)
- wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
- wins Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
- wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Project

- Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety [6.9](#)
- gorse control [10.9](#), [39.23](#)
- productive catchment management as key to their success [67.12](#)–13
- rabbit control program [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
- supports Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11

Wodonga Urban Landcare Network

- as catalyst for social and cultural exchange [75.9](#)
- Biolinks II project [57.23](#)
- formation [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
- Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)
- goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
- Healthy Hectares workshop targets small properties [80.18](#)
- highly commended Australian Government Community Partnerships Landcare Award [87.14](#)–15



launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan [76.23](#)  
 Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds [66.17](#)  
 wins Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)  
 Woka Walla Land Management Crew  
   Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future [76.7](#)  
   wins Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)  
 Wombat State Forest  
   motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13  
   weed control [56.5](#)  
 wombat swing gates [83.24](#)  
 wombats  
   learning to live with [83.24](#)  
   mange management [57.15](#), [83.25](#)  
 Women in Landcare Award [87.26](#)  
 Women on Farms (WOF)  
   celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)  
   workshops increase the confidence of women [74.19](#)  
 women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) [74.8](#)  
 women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks  
 women's contribution to Landcare [74.3](#)  
   Alexander, Karen [74.20](#)  
   four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)  
   Fraser, Elizabeth [74.13](#)  
   Intrepid Landcare co-founders [74.14](#)  
   Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive [74.10](#)  
   Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)  
   Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)  
   Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)  
   Wallis, Joan [74.9](#)  
 women's enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)  
 Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award [40.11](#)  
 Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies [56.4](#)  
 Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College [58.7](#)  
 Wood, Graham [53.25](#)  
 Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)  
 Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] [32.4](#)  
 Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)  
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)–21  
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13  
 woodland habitat revegetation and bird surveys [90.10](#)–11  
 Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands [33.11](#)



Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group [40.14](#)

Woodside Landcare Group

- celebrates 21st birthday [50.20](#)
- wool growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15

wool, carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)

wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside [3.14](#)–15

Woolworths Junior Landcare Award [87.18](#)–19

Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#), [82.18](#)

Wooragee, farm property revegetation and restoration [88.12](#)

Wooragee Landcare Group [82.20](#)

- cultural burn workshop [78.14](#)
- hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#)
- makes film starring a barking owl [45.9](#)
- ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release [1.13](#)

Wooragee Primary School, Beechworth, frog bog [90.6](#)–7

Wooragee Rural School

- as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
- Landcare activities and birdwatching [9.31](#)

Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management [2.21](#)

Wootton, Mark

- carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
- farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
- hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)

work crews, tackle weeds on public and private land [81.12](#), [81.26](#)

WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike [75.13](#)

Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community [60.14](#)–15

World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong [3.5](#), [3.27](#)

World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy [63.23](#)

Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation [16.12](#)–13

Wotherspoon, Brenan

- FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
- Public liability insurance for Landcare groups [25.19](#)

Wright, Cassie

- joins South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
- see also* Staton, Cassie

Wright, Merryl, Nicholson River Landcare Group turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)

Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)

Wurruk Primary School, Sale, frog bog [90.6](#)–7

Wurundjeri Narrap team members

- Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare Group [78.26](#)
- strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)



Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills [49.13](#)  
 Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team, wins KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)  
 Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit & Darebin Creek Management Committee, wins First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13  
 Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation – Narrap Unit & Yarra Valley Water, highly commended, First Nations Landcare Collaboration Award [87.12](#)–13  
 Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race [10.26](#)–27  
 Wychitella District Landcare Group [42.22](#), [60.25](#)  
     targets wheel cactus [39.12](#)  
 Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award [7.10](#)

Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)  
 Yackandandah Sustainability [46.15](#)  
 Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)  
 Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management [58.6](#)–7  
 Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control [51.4](#)  
 Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property [58.14](#)–15  
 Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11  
 Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities [34.8](#)–9  
 Yarra pygmy perch  
     discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek [15.18](#)  
     preservation, Deep Creek [67.26](#)–27  
     rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16](#)–17  
 Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat [76.23](#)  
 Yarra Ranges Landcare Network [39.16](#), [60.20](#)–21  
     staff changes [82.31](#)  
 Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire [49.9](#)  
 Yarra Valley, property management [73.5](#)  
 Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts volunteers [52.12](#)  
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Group (YVELG) [89.18](#)–19  
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program [52.10](#)–11  
 Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum [7.9](#)  
 Yarralinks community plant-outs [55.4](#)–5  
 Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award [40.11](#)  
 Yarram Yarram Catchments Network  
     Awards Dinner [34.7](#)  
     employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area [29.10](#)–11  
     Envirofest [34.7](#), [36.10](#)–11  
 Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [42.22](#)



botanical illustration exhibition and competition [63.19](#)  
 drone use for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)  
 executive members attend Top Team training course [29.8](#)  
 funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)  
 funding to improve water quality on Corner Inlet [81.27](#)  
 gorse control [54.14](#)  
 heroes awarded [40.11](#)  
 Jack and Albert River Restoration Project [50.23](#)  
     tour [71.22](#)  
 Landcare Awards [46.19](#), [52.23](#)  
 roadside weed control [48.22](#)  
 seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#), [82.8](#)  
 staff changes [51.22](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)  
 trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species [52.13](#)  
 trials multi-species cover crops prior to establishing perennial pasture [82.31](#)  
 waterways protection [51.5](#)  
 Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#)  
 wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)  
 Yarriambiack Landcare Network  
     Coordinator [40.23](#)  
     Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)  
 Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)  
 Yarrilinks community planting weekend  
     Murtoa [52.23](#)  
     recruits refugee families to help [41.22](#), [55.4](#)–5  
     support for [55.22](#)  
     Warracknabeal [57.22](#), [58.22](#)  
 Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast [66.8](#)  
 Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat [29.22](#)  
 Yea, community planting days [33.21](#)  
 Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques [48.8](#)  
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)  
 Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)  
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects [33.21](#)  
 Yelta Landcare Group [42.22](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#)  
     tree planting [50.22](#), [52.22](#)  
 Yinnar Yinnar South Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgereee reserve [59.22](#), [83.23](#)  
 Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew [76.7](#), [76.22](#)  
 Youl, Rob [21.8](#), [23.16](#)  
     A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda [56.14](#)–15  
     Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response [69.20](#)



Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas [76.10](#)  
 From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat [9.27](#)  
 Help Landcare to develop overseas [60.16](#)  
 Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne [40.5](#)  
 Landcare – from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17  
 Landcare ideas applied to Britain [10.12](#)  
 Nagoya Landcare Conference [72.5](#)  
 pioneers Powlett Project [67.8](#)  
 Randcare – Landcare moves westwards [6.10](#)–11  
 Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7  
 serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)  
 Small-scale agriculture in Japan [80.20](#)  
 speaks about Landcare at South Africa’s Landcare Conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)  
 Three projects from three thousand [1.5](#)  
 tour of his property north of St Arnaud [71.17](#)  
 Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? [2.26](#)  
 Young, Bernadette, member of Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group [85.6](#)  
 Young Landcare Leader Awards [47.6](#), [53.17](#), [59.13](#), [65.14](#)  
 young Landcare leaders, reflections [67.24](#)  
 young people  
     Annalise Varker’s story of working on Country [85.14](#)  
     Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)  
     Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)  
     engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11  
     getting active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)  
     Intrepid Landcare [74.14](#)  
     introduced to Landcare through vocational education [68.18](#)  
     Landcare engagement with [44.6](#)–7  
     mentorship programs, Warrnambool [58.7](#)  
     natural resource management forums, Murray River [23.8](#)–9  
     Plant & Dance event attracts teens and twentysomethings to Intrepid Landcare [86.23](#)  
     recruiting to Landcare [60.7](#)  
     Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties [18.18](#)  
     transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group [61.24](#)  
     *see also* Intrepid Landcare  
 Young People’s River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 [15.19](#)  
 Young Weedbusters [9.8](#)  
 Young Wimmera Landcarers fund launched [28.23](#)  
 Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre [61.21](#)  
 Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students [61.14](#)–  
 15  
  
 Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)  
 Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? [3.16](#)–17



Ziebell, David

Feedback on NHT debate [letter] [9.5](#)

New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland [1.10](#)

Powlett Project [2.10](#)

South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator [7.15](#)

Starting over – catchment management in East Timor [27.22](#)

wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)

Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare [78.27](#)